STATE FAIR OF TEXAS®

SEPT. 24 - OCT. 17, 2021
TO LEARN MORE VISIT OUR WEBSITE
WWW.BIGTEX.COM

2021 STATE FAIR OF TEXAS®
LIVESTOCK EXHIBITOR HANDBOOK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIVESTOCK SCHEDULE 5
ANIMAL HEALTH RULES 12
GENERAL INFORMATION AND RULES 16
YOUTH SPECIAL RULES 25

MARKET SHOWS

Steers 28
Steer Classification Guidelines 30
Barrows 36
Barrow Classification Guidelines 39
Lambs 45
Lamb Classification Guidelines 47
Goats 50
Broilers 51
Youth Livestock Auction 54

BEEF CATTLE

Pan American:

Angus 54
Beefmaster 56
Brahman 58
Brangus 62
Charolais 64
Hereford 66
Limousin 68
Longhorn 70
TLBT Longhorn 72
Miniature Hereford 74
Pre Junior/Junior Miniature Hereford 76
Miniature Zebu 78
Polled Hereford 80
Red Angus 82
Red Brangus 84
Santa Gertrudis 86
Shorthorn 90
Simbrah 92
Simmental 94

Youth:

Special Rules 96
Angus 97
ARB 99
Beefmaster 100
Brangus 102
Charolais 103
Chianina 104
Gray Brahman 105
Hereford 106
Limousin 107

Maine Anjou..... 108
ORB..... 109
Polled Hereford..... 110
Red Angus 111
Red Brahman..... 112
Red Brangus..... 113
Santa Gertrudis..... 114
Shorthorn..... 115
Simbrah..... 116
Simmental..... 117
Heifer Showmanship..... 118
Prospect Steers..... 119

DAIRY CATTLE

Pan American, All Breeds..... 121
Youth, All Breeds..... 123
Youth, Showmanship..... 125

BREEDING GILTS

Pan American:

Purebred Gilts..... 126

Youth:

Crossbred Gilts..... 127
Purebred Gilts..... 128
Gilt Showmanship..... 129

BREEDING SHEEP

Pan American:

Registered Sheep..... 130

Youth:

Wether Dams..... 131
Registered Sheep..... 132
Breeding Sheep Showmanship..... 133

BREEDING GOATS

Pan American:

Angora..... 134
Boer Goat..... 135
Pan American, Pygmy Goat..... 142
Southwest Classic, Pygmy Goat..... 144

Youth:

Angora..... 137
Boer Goat..... 138
Wether Does..... 140
Breeding Goat Showmanship..... 141

DAIRY GOATS

Pan American..... 146
Youth..... 147
Youth, Showmanship..... 149

LLAMAS & ALPACAS..... 150

RABBITS
Pan American..... 154
Youth..... 156
POULTRY
Special Rules..... 158
Standard Poultry..... 160
Bantam..... 164
Ducks and Geese..... 169
Turkey and Guinea..... 170
Junior Showmanship..... 171
Rooster Crowing Contest..... 171
SHEEP DOG TRIAL..... 172
YOUTH CONTESTS
Team:
Agriculture Mechanics..... 173
AgRobotics..... 177
Dairy Judging..... 180
Food Challenge..... 181
Livestock Judging..... 183
Plant ID..... 184
Product ID..... 185
Wildlife..... 187
>>Collegiate Livestock Judging..... 188
Individual:
Agriculture Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes..... 190
Archery..... 192
Job Interview..... 194
Public Speaking..... 196
Science Fair..... 199
Skillathon, Beef..... 201
Skillathon, Sheep..... 202
Skillathon, Swine..... 203

IN RECOGNITION..... 204

September 21-October 17, 2021
FAIR PARK • DALLAS

TENTATIVE LIVESTOCK EVENTS SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODES: **LJP = Livestock Judging Pavilion; *BCLC = Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center: *CB1; Cattle Barn 1; *CB2 = Cattle Barn 2; *SB = Swine Barn*

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:
Check-In times are subject to change as needed
Floor animals will be accepted for consignment until 30 minutes after the last class each market SHOW DAY*
During release ALL ANIMALS & TACK must be out of the barns/relocated 30 minutes after the completion of the show

ALL CONTENT SUBJECT TO CHANGES

Tuesday, September 21

Gate 15 will open for staging at 8am

1PM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Angora, Boer, Pygmy & Wether Doe Goats*	*(SB)*
7PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Breeding Goats*	*(SB)*

Wednesday, September 22

Gate 15 will open for staging at 8am

8AM-1PM	***Arrival:*** *Llamas*	*(CB2)*
8AM	Pan American Breeding Goat Show *(Show order: Boer, Angora, Pygmy with Southwest Classic to follow)*	Swine Arena
1PM-7PM	***Release:*** *Breeding Goats*	
2PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Llamas*	*(CB2)*
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Thursday, September 23

7AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Archery Contest*	*Coliseum*
7:30AM	***Orientation:*** *Youth Archery Contest*	*Coliseum*
8AM	Youth Archery Contest, followed by awards	Coliseum
9AM	Pan American Llama Show	LJP
	Youth Angora and Boer Goat Show	Swine Arena
10AM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Wether Does*	
	Release: *Breeding Goats*	
7PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Wether Does*	*(SB)*

Back to Table of Contents

Friday, September 24 **OPENING DAY**

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

7AM-11AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Lambs*	*(CB1)*
8AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Wildlife Contest*	*(BCLC)*
9AM	Youth Wether Doe Show followed by Youth Goat Showmanship	Swine Arena
	Pan American Llama Show	LJP
	Youth Wildlife Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
11AM	***Release:*** *Breeding Goats, Llamas*	*(SB)*
11AM-2PM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Lambs*	*(CB1)*
2PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Lambs	BCLC

Saturday, September 25

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

5AM-8AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Barrows (Dk OPB, Duroc, Hampshire)*	*(SB)*
8AM-11AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Barrows*	*(CB1)*
8AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID Contest*	*(BCLC)*
9AM	Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
	Youth Market Lamb Show	LJP
10AM	***Relocate Sale & Consignment:*** *Market Lambs*	*(BCLC/CB2)*
	Release: *Market Lambs (non-sale)*	
4PM	**Market Lamb Grand Champion Drive**	LJP
	or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	

Sunday, September 26

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

7AM-11AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Goats*	*(CB1)*
8AM	Youth Market Barrow Show (Dk OPB, Duroc, Hampshire)	Swine Arena
11AM-2PM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Goats*	*(CB1)*
2PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Goats	BCLC

Monday, September 27

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

5AM-8AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Barrows (Berkshire, Dk Cross, Light OPB)*	*(SB)*
8AM-11AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Barrows*	*(CB1)*
8AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Food Challenge Contest*	*(BCLC)*
	Youth Food Challenge Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
9AM	Youth Market Goat Show	LJP
10AM	***Relocate Sale & Consignment:*** *Youth Market Goats*	*(BCLC/CB2)*
	Release: *Market Goats (Non-Sale)*	*(CB1)*
11AM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Barrows	BCLC
3PM	**Market Goat Grand Champion Drive**	LJP
	or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	

Back to Table of Contents

Tuesday, September 28

Gate 15 will open for broiler staging at 6am

6AM-9AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Broilers*	*(CB2)*
8AM-10AM	***Sift/Score:*** *Youth Market Broilers*	*(LJP)*
8AM	Youth Market Barrow Show (Berkshire, Dk Cross, Light OPB)	Swine Arena
10:30AM	Youth Market Broiler Show	LJP
	or 30 minutes after the last pen is checked in– whichever comes later	

Gate 15 will open for steer staging at 12pm

2PM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Steers*	*(CB1)*
2PM	National Food Challenge Contest, followed by awards	Creative Arts Kitchen

Wednesday, September 29

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

5AM-8AM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Barrows (Yorkshire, Other Cross)*	*(SB)*
7AM-12PM	***Arrival:*** *Youth Market Steers*	*(CB1&2)*
8AM-11AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Barrows*	*(CB1)*
11AM-2PM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Market Steers*	*(CB1)*
11AM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Barrows	BCLC
2PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Steers	BCLC

Thursday, September 30

8AM	Youth Market Steer Show (American, British, Black Cross, AOB)	LJP
	Youth Market Barrow Show (Yorkshire, Other Cross)	Swine Arena
9AM	***Release:*** *Market Steers (Non-Sale)*	
	Relocate Sale & Consignment: *Market Steers*	*(CB2)*
2PM	**Market Barrow Grand Champion Drive**	Swine Arena
	or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	
5PM	**Market Steer Grand Champion Drive**	LJP
	or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	
7PM	**ALL TACK/ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF BARNS/RELOCATED TO DESIGNATED AREA; TACK NOT REMOVED WILL BE CONFISCATED AND MUST BE REDEEMED FOR A FEE**	

Friday, October 1

9AM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Prospect Steers*	
11AM	Youth Auction Exhibitor Meeting	SB, LJP
12PM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Breeding Rabbits, Dairy Goats*	
1PM	**YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION: SALE OF CHAMPIONS**	BCLC
7PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Goats, Rabbits*	*(SB, Poultry Building)*

Back to Table of Contents

Saturday, October 2

8AM-10AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Youth Prospect Steers*	*(CB1)*
8AM	Pan American/Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
NEW!	Pan American Dairy Goat Show, and CTDGA Club Show	Swine Arena
1PM	Youth Prospect Steer Show (American, British Breeds and Charolais)	LJP
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Sunday, October 3

Gate 15 will open for staging at 3pm

8AM	Pan American/Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
	Youth Prospect Steer Show (Continental Breeds and Crosses)	LJP
NEW!	Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship, Wethers, and Youth Show	Swine Arena
	Release: *Goats, Steers*	
3PM	***Release:*** *Breeding Rabbits*	

ALL ANIMALS & TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARN/RELOCATED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF EACH SHOW

5PM-8PM	***Arrival:*** *Brahmans*	*(to purchased Tie Outs only)*
6PM	**Coaches Meeting**: Collegiate Livestock Judging	Sheraton Hotel

Monday, October 4

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

NEW! **7AM-12PM**	***Arrival:*** *Brahman, Longhorn, Mini Zebu Cattle*	*(CB1&2)*
7AM	***Arrival:*** *Collegiate Livestock Judging*	*(BCLC)*
7:30AM	Collegiate Livestock Judging Contest	LJP
12:30PM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Livestock Judging Contest, and orientation*	*(BCLC)*
2PM	Youth Livestock Judging Contest, followed by awards	LJP
4PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Cattle*	*(CB1)*
7PM	Miniature Zebu Costume Contest	LJP

Tuesday, October 5

NEW! **8AM**	Pan American Mini Zebu followed by Longhorn Show	LJP-South
	Pan American Brahman Group Classes followed by Females	LJP-North
	Check-In: *Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest*	*(BCLC)*
NEW! **9AM**	Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Wednesday, October 6 **AG AWARENESS DAY**

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12pm

7AM	***Release:*** *Cattle*	
NEW! **8AM**	TLBT Longhorn Show, followed by Miniature Zebu Club Show	LJP-South
	Pan American Brahman Bull Show, followed by Youth Brahman Heifer Show	LJP-North

4PM ***ALL ANIMALS & TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARN/RELOCATED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF SHOW***

Back to Table of Contents

Thursday, October 7

Gate 15 will open for staging at 10am

12PM-7PM	***Arrival:*** *Breeding Sheep, Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, ARB, and Dairy Cattle*	*(CB1&2)*

Friday, October 8

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

7AM-12PM	***Arrival:*** *Breeding Sheep, Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, ARB, and Dairy Cattle*	*(CB1&2)*
7AM-9PM	***Arrival:*** *Sheep Dogs*	*(LJP)*
8AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Beef Skillathon Contest*	*(BCLC)*
	Check-In: *Youth Sheep Skillathon Contest*	*(BCLC)*
9AM	Youth Beef Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
	Sheep Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
9:30AM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Sheep Dogs*	*(LJP)*
10AM	Pan American Sheep Dog Trials, TSDA Sanctioned	LJP
1PM	***Checked-In Deadline****: Breeding Sheep, Cattle*	*(SB, CB1)*
	Release: *Sheep Dogs*	
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

Saturday, October 9

7AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Dairy Judging Contest*	*(BCLC)*
8AM	Youth Dairy Judging Contest, followed by awards	LJP
	Pan American Sheep Show	Swine Arena
1PM	Pan American Beefmaster, Simbrah, and Simmental Show	LJP-North
	Pan American/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all heifer classes)	LJP-South

Sunday, October 10

8AM	Pan American Santa Gertrudis, Brangus and Red Brangus Show followed by Youth Heifer Showmanship	LJP-North
	Pan American/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all cow classes) followed by Youth Dairy Showmanship	LJP-South
10AM	Youth Breeding Sheep Show	Swine Arena
3PM-7PM	***Release:*** *Cattle, Sheep*	

Back to Table of Contents

Monday, October 11

8AM	Youth Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis Simbrah, Simmental and ARB Show	LJP-North
	Youth Breeding Sheep Showmanship, followed by Wether Dam Show	Swine Arena
	Release: *Cattle, Sheep*	
9AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Product ID Contest*	*(BCLC)*
10AM	Youth Product ID Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
7PM	***ALL ANIMALS & TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARN 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF EACH SHOW***	

Tuesday, October 12

8AM-1PM	***Move-In/Check-In:*** *Youth Ag Mechanics/Tractor Restoration*	*(LJP)*
	Check-In: *Youth Ag Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes Contest*	*(LJP)*
8AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Job Interview Contest*	*(BCLC)*
9AM	Youth Job Interview Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
1:30PM	Youth Ag Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes Contest	BCLC

Wednesday, October 13

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

5AM-8AM	***Arrival:*** *Crossbred Breeding Gilts*	*(SB)*
8AM	Youth Agriculture Mechanics/Tractor Restoration Show, followed by awards	LJP
8AM-11AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Breeding Gilts*	*(CB1)*
10AM-7PM	***Move-In:*** *Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Mini Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn, ORB*	*(CB1)*
7PM	**ALL AG MECHANICS PROJECTS MUST BE OUT OF ALL FACILITIES**	

Thursday, October 14

7AM-12PM	***Move-In:*** *Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Mini Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn, ORB*	*(CB1&2)*
8AM	Youth Crossbred Breeding Gilt Show, followed by Showmanship	Swine Arena
9AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, followed by orientation, heat 1*	*(BCLC)*
	Release: *Gilts*	
10AM	Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, *heat 1*	*BCLC*
12PM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, followed by orientation, heat 2*	*(BCLC)*
1PM	Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, *junior finals*	*BCLC*
	Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, *heat 2*	*BCLC*
	Checked-In Deadline: *Cattle*	*(CB1)*
3:30PM	Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, *senior finals*	*BCLC*

Back to Table of Contents

Friday, October 15

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

5AM-8AM	***Arrival:*** *Purebred Breeding Gilts*	*(SB)*
8AM	Pan American Angus, Hereford and Polled Hereford Show	LJP-North
	Pan American Red Angus, Shorthorn and Miniature Hereford Show	LJP-South
8AM-11AM	***Kiosk Check-In:*** *Breeding Gilts*	*(CB1)*
9AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth Swine Skillathon Contest*	*(BCLC)*
9AM-7PM	***Move-In:*** *Poultry*	*(Poultry Building)*
10AM	Youth Swine Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC
7PM	***Checked-In Deadline:*** *Poultry*	*(Poultry Building)*

Saturday, October 16

7:30AM	***Check-In:*** *Youth AgRobotics Challenge Contest, followed by orientation*	*(BCLC)*
8AM	Pre-Jr/Jr Miniature Hereford, Youth Red Angus and Shorthorn Show	LJP-North
	Pan American Charolais, Limousin Show followed by Youth Chianina, Maine-Anjou and ORB Show	LJP-South
	Pan American Purebred Gilt Show, followed by Youth Showmanship	Swine Arena
9AM	Pan American Poultry Show	Poultry Building
9-10:30AM	AgRobotics Challenge Build Time	BCLC
10:30AM	AgRobotics Challenge pre-lims, followed by finals and awards	BCLC

Sunday, October 17

8AM	***Release:*** *Cattle, Gilts*	
	Youth Heifer Showmanship (Junior, Intermediate) followed by Youth Charolais and Limousin Show	LJP-North
	Youth Heifer Showmanship (Senior) followed by Youth Angus, Hereford and Polled Hereford Show	LJP-South
	Youth Purebred Gilt Show	Swine Arena
9AM	Youth Poultry Showmanship	BCLC
1PM	Rooster Crowing Contest	BCLC
2PM	Poultry Awards	BCLC
3PM	**Release:** *Poultry*	
7PM	**ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNS**	

Back to Table of Contents

STATE FAIR OF TEXAS
ANIMAL HEALTH SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS
Effective: January, 2021
THESE REGULATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME.

The following summary is a condensed version of the Texas Animal Health Commission regulations. The regulations will supersede this summary if there is a dispute between the two. FOR MORE INFORMATION, contact the Texas Animal Health Commission by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800) 550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing the TAHC, P.O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966.

The State Fair of Texas® Youth Livestock Shows are restricted to intrastate entries. The Pan-American Livestock Exposition® and State Fair of Texas Horse Shows are open, interstate shows, accepting entries of livestock, equine and poultry from within Texas, other states, and other countries.

Certificate of Veterinary Inspection: The certificate must indicate that the accredited veterinarian found the animals or fowl to be free of symptoms or evidence of communicable disease and that all tests, immunizations or treatments required by the Commission were completed. For certain diseases, a specific statement may be required indicating disease free status. The certificate is required to accompany animals and fowl entering the State of Texas and Fair Park as stated in the following summary of entry requirements.
THE CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR 30 DAYS FOR ALL SPECIES.

Prior Entry Permit: Entry permits are required as noted in the following summary of entry requirements. Permits may be obtained by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800) 550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing TAHC, P. O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966. The permit for entry is not required when exotic livestock and ratites enter for the exhibition and return to the state of origin. All poultry entering Texas must be permitted.

CATTLE (BEEF & DAIRY)

Texas Origin Breeding Cattle

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Youth Market and Prospect Steers do NOT require a CVI.
3. All dairy cattle must be identified with official ID and recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
4. Any bulls changing ownership must have a negative trichomoniasis test within 60 days; with an exception of virgin stamp on health certificates (CVI). (Does not apply to exhibition only Bulls)

Out-of-State Origin Cattle

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Breeding Cattle.
2. Negative tuberculosis (TB) test within 60 days for all sexually intact dairy cattle that are 2 months of age or older or originate from an accredited tuberculosis free herd. In addition, all sexually intact dairy cattle originating from a state or area with anything less than a tuberculosis free state status shall be tested negative for tuberculosis in accordance with the appropriate requirements for states or areas for that status, prior to entry with results of the test recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
3. All bulls entering Texas for the purpose of participating at fairs, shows, exhibitions and/or rodeos and returning to the state of origin, which are more than (12) months of age and capable of breeding may enter the state without testing for trichomoniasis, but shall obtain a permit prior to entry into the state. Bulls permitted for entry into the State of Texas under the provisions of this subsection shall not be commingled with female cattle or used for breeding. Bulls that stay in the state more than sixty (60) days must be tested negative for trichomoniasis with one official Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) test.
4. The Permit for Entry is not required when cattle enter for exhibition and return to the state of origin, except for exhibition bulls that do not meet TAHC's Trich entry Requirements.
5. All sexually intact cattle entering Texas for exhibition purposes and originating from Idaho, Montana or Wyoming must be officially identified and must have a statement on the certificate of veterinary inspection that the animals have never resided in the DSA. Types of official identification:
   - **a.** Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal ear tags (bangs tags)
   - **b.** Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal vaccination tags
   - **c.** Official 840 of 900 RFID tags (900 series tags are no longer official if applied to the animal after March 11, 2015)
   - **d.** Official 840 flap or bangle tags
   - **e.** Official individual animal breed registry tattoos or brands
   - **f.** National Dairy Fair Tag or Dairy Herd improvement Association Tag

Back to Table of Contents

EQUINE

Texas Origin Equine

1. Negative equine infectious anemia (EIA) test (also known as “Coggins Test”) within 12 (twelve) months. In state origin equine: foals, under eight months of age, nursing a negative dam are exempt from testing. Test document must be in hand or test results and related information must be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
2. **Pre-Fair:** August 1-September 20, 2019
   Exhibitors showing between the dates of August 1 - Sept. 22, are required to provide a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, ONLY, if a horse originates within a 50 mile radius of a specific location that has been identified/quarantined for Vesicular Stomatitis VS/EHV1. An EIA test is still REQUIRED for all horses.
3. **Fair time:** September 23-October 20, 2019
   A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, and issued within 30 days, and an EIA test is REQUIRED.

Out of State Origin Equine

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, issued within 30 (thirty) days or a current, valid equine interstate passport or equine identification card, issued within 6 (six) months.
2. Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Equine.

GOATS

Texas Origin Goats & Out of State Origin Goats

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Texas - All sexually intact exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers.
3. Out of State – All exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers along with a scrapie premise ID number.

Youth Market Goats

1. Youth Market Goats are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

LLAMAS (Camelidae)

Refer to Exotic Livestock and Ratites

POULTRY

Texas Origin Poultry

1. Negative pullorum-typhoid test within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP).
2. Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days.

Out of State Origin Poultry

1. *NO OUT OF STATE POULTRY ENTRIES PERMITTED.*

Youth Market Broilers

1. Youth Market Broilers are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

SHEEP

Texas Origin Sheep

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection issued within 30 (thirty) days.
2. All sexually intact exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag.

Out of State Origin Sheep

1. Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Sheep.
2. All exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry.
3. Negative ELISA brucella ovis test within 30 (thirty) days for all breeding rams 6 months of age or older. Each ram shall be individually identified with an individual eartag or registration tattoo. This number, along with the test results and name of the approved laboratory and date of test, shall be entered on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

Youth Market Lambs

1. Youth Market Lambs are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

Back to Table of Contents

SWINE

Texas Origin Swine

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days listing identification and including a statement that they have not been fed garbage, have not been exposed to pseudorabies, have not been vaccinated for pseudorabies, and have not originated from a premises known to be affected by Novel Swine Enteric Coronavirus Disease(s) (SECD), and have not been exposed to SECD within the last 30 days.
2. Leptospirosis vaccination is required on breeding swine, 6 months of age and older, within 30 (thirty) days with Leptospirosis vaccine containing the following strains: Canicola, Hardjo, Icterohaemorrhagiae, Grippotoyphosa, and Pomona.

Out of State Origin Swine

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Swine.
2. Permanent Identification is required on all swine except swine designated to slaughter.

Youth Market Swine

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection is desirable, but not required for this terminal show. All youth market swine entering the grounds must be in good health and disease free.

EXOTIC LIVESTOCK AND RATITES

Exotic Livestock are defined as grass-eating or plant-eating, single hooved or cloven-hooved mammals that are not indigenous to this state and are known as ungulates, including animals from the swine, horse, tapir, camel, llama, rhinoceros, elephant, deer, and antelope families.

Camelidae are defined as members of the family of animals which include camel, llamas, and vicunas. The domestic members of the genus lama include the llama, alpaca, and guanaco.

Ratites are defined as exotic fowl with a flat breast-bone and small or nonexistent wings, such as ostriches, emu, rheas, and kiwi.

Exotic bovidae are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes water buffalo, gnu (wildebeest), addax, antelope and nilgai (among others).

Exotic cervidae are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes deer, elk, moose, caribou, reindeer and the sub-family musk deer.

Texas Origin Camelidae

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.

Texas Origin Ratites

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Individually identified with an implanted electronic device (microchip), tag or band. The identification will be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection along with the location and name brand of the implanted electronic device. If an animal has more than one implanted microchip, then the location, microchip number, and name brand of each will be documented on the certificate of veterinary inspection; and
3. Tested and found to be serologically negative for Avian Influenza and Salmonella pullorum-typhoid from a sample collected within 30 days of entry. Birds or hatching eggs must originate from flocks that show no evidence of infectious disease and have no history of Avian Influenza in the past six months.

Texas Origin Exotic Bovidae

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. Negative tuberculosis test within the past 60 (sixty) days.

Texas Origin Exotic Cervidae

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. TWO Negative tuberculosis tests conducted no less than 90 (ninety) days apart the second test must be conducted within 90 (ninety) days prior to the date of movement; and the animals must be isolated from all other members of the herd during the testing period, or;
   - **a.** Originate from an accredited free herd, or;
   - **b.** Originated from a qualified herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test. If the qualifying herd test was administered within 90 (ninety) days of movement, the animal(s) do not require an additional test, or;
   - **c.** Originate from a monitored herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test, or;

Back to Table of Contents

d. Be less than 12 (twelve) months of age, originate and were born in accredited, qualified, or monitored herds and have not been exposed to cervids from a lower status.

Texas Origin Exotic Swine

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a validated free herd.
3. Negative pseudorabies test within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a qualified free herd.

Out of State Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites.

DOGS

DOGS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON THE FAIRGROUNDS because of safety and public health regulations. This rule will be strictly enforced and applies to exhibitors and their employees, as well as to State Fair visitors. This rule does not apply to official dog entries in a sanctioned State Fair of Texas competitive and/or entertainment event or to guide dogs for those with sight impairment. A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current within 30 days is required to accompany all dogs eligible to enter Fair Park. Certificate must state that the dog has had a rabies vaccination within 1 year.

Back to Table of Contents

GENERAL INFORMATION & RULES

WELCOME: The State Fair of Texas ("State Fair") welcomes you to Dallas. We encourage you to participate in all the activities that this year's annual fair and exposition (the "Fair") has to offer. The State Fair staff looks forward to hosting you and your exhibits at the 2021 State Fair of Texas at Fair Park.

FAIR DATES: The 2021 Fair will be held at Fair Park in Dallas, Texas, from September 24, 2021 to October 17, 2021, unless postponed, shortened or extended by the Board of Directors, which they reserve the right to do if necessary for the safety and general welfare of all concerned.

HOMELAND SECURITY/EMERGENCY EVACUATION OF LIVESTOCK/PROPERTY STATEMENT: During such time as deemed necessary by local, state or federal authorities, State Fair, and/or its officials may, temporarily or permanently, evacuate Fair Park under the authority of the Homeland Security Act. Incidents such as, but not limited to, extreme weather conditions, pandemics or other health emergencies, bomb threats, terrorist acts, acts of war, declarations of war, code red of the Homeland Security System, etc., will be acted upon in accordance and cooperation with local, state and federal authorities. Priority evacuation will be given to human life, then livestock and/or property. In such cases, exhibitors may turn over the care of their livestock or property to State Fair, or as directed by governmental authorities. Proper animal husbandry practices will be followed within reasonable expectations, as the circumstances dictate. At such time the evacuation notice is lifted, exhibitors will be allowed to re-enter Fair Park and claim their livestock or property.

INTERPRETATION OF RULES: State Fair reserves to its Board of Directors the final and absolute right to interpret these General Information and Rules, the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, and/or any applicable special requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook (collectively, the "Rules") and to reasonably settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of or connected with or incident to the Fair, and the right to amend or add to these Rules as its judgment may determine. An exhibitor who violates any of the Rules may forfeit all privileges, fees paid and premiums awarded and may be subject to such penalties as the Board of Directors may determine. The failure of State Fair to enforce any of the Rules or any of its rights or remedies thereunder, or to exercise any options or sanctions therein provided, will in no way be construed to be a waiver of such Rules, rights, remedies, sanctions or options. Special rules or conditions are published in each department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the special rules or requirements of any department or division and these general rules and regulations, the special rules or requirements shall apply. In addition, any breed association rules or third-party organization's rules that are observed in the competitions, are subject to and superseded by State Fair's Rules, where applicable.

LIABILITY STATEMENT: All exhibitors and exhibits shall comply with these Rules. State Fair shall not be liable to exhibitor for lost profit or other financial loss of any type or description including any special, indirect, reliance, incidental or consequential damages which may be caused directly or indirectly by the enforcement of these Rules, or for any time delays, inadequacies of services of State Fair or any use of the premises or by any deficiency or defect therein. Additionally, State Fair is not responsible for any loss, injury or damage caused by exhibitor or exhibitor's property that may arise directly or indirectly from exhibitor's participation at the Fair. Each exhibitor will be solely responsible for any such loss, injury or damage, whether to person or property, and shall indemnify the State Fair, City of Dallas, Fair Park First, Global Spectrum, L.P. d/b/a Spectra Venue Management, and their respective officers, directors, employees, elected and appointed officials, licensees, volunteers, contractors, representatives, managers, agents, principals, successors and assigns, from and against all losses, damages, costs and legal proceedings arising therefrom.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: State Fair expressly disclaims any express or implied warranties (including warranty of merchantability), whether the goods or services are provided by State Fair, its contractors or others (such as drug testing). State Fair does not provide special security or guard services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties. Exhibitor (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agrees and acknowledges that State Fair will disqualify any exhibitor whose animal tests positive for ANY drug, even if the exhibitor (and the exhibitor's parent(s)/guardian) are innocent of any wrongdoing and had no role in the administration of the drug indicated by the drug test. Even if the source of the drug is unknown, State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify the exhibitor. Disqualification will result in the forfeiture of all auction proceeds and/or premiums, and the exhibitor may be prohibited from participating in future State Fair shows and competitions.

COVID-19 WARNING, RULES AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RISK:

a. The novel coronavirus commonly known as COVID-19 and SARS-CoV-2 ("COVID-19") has been declared a worldwide pandemic by the World Health Organization. An inherent risk of exposure to COVID-19 exists in any public place where people are present, including State Fair's livestock events at State Fair's facilities at Fair Park. COVID-19 is an extremely contagious disease that can lead to potentially life threatening illness and even death. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), senior citizens and persons with underlying

medical conditions are especially vulnerable.

b. All Exhibitors, their family members and other related persons participating in the livestock events at State Fair's facilities (collectively, "Participants") shall comply with State Fair's health and safety guidelines related to COVID-19 as by the CDC, State of Texas, County of Dallas and/or City of Dallas. While best practices for prevention of transmission and infection of COVID-19 continue to evolve, the State Fair reserves the right to require Participants to wear personal protective equipment ("PPE"), wash hands frequently, use hand sanitizer or antibacterial wipes, maintain social distancing, and submit to non-invasive body temperature measurement or COVID-19 testing.

c. Participants acknowledge that PPE designed to reduce the chances of exposure to or infection with COVID-19 may not be readily available at State Fair's facilities. Participants acknowledge that State Fair may not, and is under no legal duty to, provide any PPE to Participants. Participants should provide their own PPE for participation in the State Fair livestock events.

d. Participants understand and acknowledge that participation in the State Fair livestock events or use of State Fair's facilities may expose them to contact with one or more persons who have been infected with, and/or exposed to, COVID-19. Participants further acknowledge that participation in the State Fair livestock events or use of the facilities may expose them to contact with surfaces or objects that contain the COVID-19 and may serve as a means for transmission of COVID-19 to others who participate in the livestock events or use the facilities. Based on the forgoing, Participants understand and acknowledge that participation in the State Fair livestock events and use of the facilities may expose them, along with others with whom they may come in contact after they leave State Fair's facilities, to a risk of infection with COVID-19, which may cause significant and serious illness, bodily injury, disfigurement, temporary or permanent disability, and/or death.

e. Participants are encouraged to receive one of the U.S. Federal Drug Administration approved COVID-19 vaccines, including any boosters, prior to arrival at State Fair's facilities or participation in the State Fair livestock events.

VETERINARIANS/MEDICATIONS: Animals under the care of a licensed veterinarian and/or taking ANY type of medication, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and/or pain killers, are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors with questions regarding medications and/or eligibility should consult the Official State Fair Veterinarian prior to competition. Exhibitor (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agrees and acknowledges that: (1) they are absolutely and solely responsible for the care and custody of their animals; (2) State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify an exhibitor whose animal(s) test positive for ANY medication, even if the exhibitor and the exhibitor's parents/guardians are innocent of any wrongdoing and did not administer the medication; and (3) the drug test results of the testing laboratories are final and binding upon the exhibitor and the exhibitor's parents/guardians.

PRESS INFORMATION: Members of State Fair's Publicity Staff will be glad to furnish any information requested by representatives of newspapers, magazines, radio and television stations. Results of judging will be furnished as quickly as reasonably possible. All reasonable cooperation and assistance will be given to representatives of the working press covering the State Fair. Facilities for the working press will be available through the State Fair's Public Relations Department.

FIREARMS: A person holding a valid Texas License to Carry a Handgun ("LTC"), or a valid concealed handgun license from a reciprocating state, is permitted to enter the fairgrounds with his or her concealed handgun, provided that he or she thereafter fully complies with all applicable laws. LTC holders are responsible for knowing and complying with all applicable Texas laws. For example, under Texas Penal Code Section 46.035 an LTC holder is prohibited from carrying a concealed handgun: (1) inside the Cotton Bowl, Livestock Barns or on any other premises where a high school, collegiate, or professional sporting event or interscholastic event is taking place, (2) on the premises of a business that derives 51 percent or more of its income from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption, or (3) while intoxicated. State Fair prohibits Fair attendees (including LTC holders) from openly carrying handguns while at the Fair. If an individual attempts to enter the Fair with an openly carried handgun, he or she will not be allowed to enter the Fair unless he or she conceals the handgun (if he or she has a valid LTC) or secures the handgun in his or her vehicle or at some off-site location. If an LTC holder enters the Fair with a concealed handgun and then begins to openly carry the handgun, he or she will be asked to either conceal the handgun or to leave the Fair.

FIRE REGULATIONS: Smoking is prohibited in and around buildings in Fair Park, regardless of whether such building is open air or enclosed. No containers containing flammable liquids will be allowed in any buildings.

GUEST ASSISTANCE: It is the intent of State Fair to welcome all visitors and treat them with courtesy and respect. Should guests experience any problems with a State Fair employee or vendor, these concerns should be reported immediately to State Fair's Guest Relations or State Fair management, so that the matter can be addressed before the Fair concludes.

FIRST AID STATION: State Fair will maintain a completely equipped First Aid Station staffed by registered nurses, paramedics and/or emergency medical technicians to provide emergency treatment and facilities for injuries and illnesses oc-

curring during the Fair. The First Aid Station is located on the Southwest side of Fair Park Coliseum. Call (214) 421-8818 for assistance. Management assumes no responsibility for accidents in Fair Park.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. **NON-ADHERENCE TO THE RULES:** Any person found guilty of misrepresentation, fraud or not abiding by the Rules (whether in this exhibitor handbook, or otherwise) will be disqualified and denied the privilege of competing at the Fair.
2. **SIGNED LIABILITY STATEMENT:** Each exhibitor/contestant (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) must sign a statement acknowledging that he/she understands and agrees to the release and/or limitation of liability statement and agrees to abide by all Rules of State Fair. If the exhibitor does not sign this statement (contained on all entry application forms), application for entry will be rejected.
3. **ENTRY ELIGIBILITY:** The State Fair does not discriminate against any applicant, exhibitor, volunteer, customer or patron on the basis of race, sex, color, age, disability, religion, citizenship, veteran status, nationality or ethnic origin. Competition in all Pan American Livestock Exposition (open show) classes is open to the public, except where stated in this exhibitor handbook. Competition in Youth Livestock Show and Contest classes is restricted. Refer to the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules for entry eligibility. Youth Show exhibitors are permitted to enter the Open Show when an additional entry application and entry fee is submitted by the entry deadline. Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the fairgrounds during their scheduled time (see individual competition Rules).
   a. **TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION:** Any exhibitor eligible for premiums MUST complete an IRS Form W-9 and return it with entry applications.
   b. **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** Exhibitors and their exhibits must meet and adhere to the requirements of these Rules and any and all Special Rules listed under the appropriate department(s) and division(s) as printed in this exhibitor handbook to be eligible for entry.
   c. **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Please refer to the Animal Health Requirements listed in this exhibitor handbook.
   d. **FIRMS AND PARTNERSHIPS:** Firms and partnerships entering animals for competition must be in existence at the time of making entry and, in all cases, must be bona fide legal entities.
   e. **REGISTRATION/CHECK-IN:** All animals in the breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds and exhibitors must produce an original certificate of registry at check-in and at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted at any time. Tattoos, ear tags or other identification marks must match registration certificates. See applicable special Rules.
   f. **OWNERSHIP:** To be eligible for competition, whether singly or in groups, animals must be the bona fide property of the owner. If proof of ownership is required, a sworn affidavit must be furnished. Jointly owned animals must be listed as so. In the group classes, jointly owned animals may be entered and exhibited under the name of one of the co-owners provided he/she owns a full or part interest in each of the animals in the group entry where eligible.
4. **INELIGIBLE TO ENTER:**
   a. **DISQUALIFIED EXHIBITORS:** State Fair reserves the right to refuse entry of any contestant for violation of these Rules. Contestants who previously have been disqualified from State Fair shows will not be allowed entry until such time as expressed in the penalties handed down by the State Fair Board has expired.
   b. **DISEASED ANIMALS:** Diseased animals cannot enter the State Fair livestock facilities or fairgrounds. Animal Health officials, superintendents, the official State Fair veterinarian, and/or State Fair management will refuse unloading privileges to animals showing signs and symptoms of disease.
   c. **BARREN ANIMALS:** Barren animals are not eligible for breeding classes. An affidavit verifying the animal is a breeder must be furnished upon request.
5. **ENTRY PROCEDURE:**
   a. **ENTRY APPLICATION:** All applications for entry must be made on current, official State Fair of Texas entry application forms in accordance with their instructions, providing division, class, and all other necessary information. Pan American exhibitors must complete all entries online at livestock.bigtex.com. *All youth entries, including contests, must be submitted online by the CEA/AST (see Youth Livestock Show Special Rules).*
   b. **GROUP ENTRIES:** Group classes are denoted by a "G" after the class number. An entry fee is required for all group classes. Each exhibitor is permitted only one entry per group class. Late group class entries will not be accepted after check-in deadline. All animals entered in a group class must be shown in their individual age class.
   c. **DOUBLE ENTRIES:** If the exhibitor chooses to show in both the youth & open shows, separate fees are required.
   d. **ENTRY ACCEPTANCE:** In all cases, State Fair management reserves the right to reject, accept, or accept conditionally an application for entry and does not guarantee space in the exhibition buildings. Rejected entries may be returned to the applicant.
   e. **ENTRY SUBSTITUTIONS:** Entry substitutions may be made within the same show, same breed and by the same owner of the original entry. Substitutions may be made after the entry deadline by submitting a substitution form and a processing fee of $20 (each entry). No substitutions will be allowed after check-in deadline.
   f. **ERRONEOUS ENTRIES:** At the discretion of State Fair management, exhibits that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to their proper classes prior to judging. Management will decide the disposition of each

Back to Table of Contents

case of erroneous entry upon its merits.

g. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries are defined as entries made by entry deadline (online or mailed) but are missing signatures, W-9's, payment, or other required information and may be accepted conditionally by State Fair. Incomplete entries are subject to additional fees. (See miscellaneous fees.) State Fair may reject any late/ incomplete entry without explanation.

h. **ENTRIES NOT CHECKED IN UPON ARRIVAL:** If an exhibitor fails to check in by the published deadline, the entry is ineligible to compete.

i. **EXHIBITOR LATE ARRIVAL**: If an exhibitor fails to arrive within designated arrival time/before arrival deadline, the entry is ineligible to compete.

6. **ENTRY DEADLINES:** All youth entries must be postmarked by postal/shipping service no later than September 1. Postal meter date is not acceptable.

   a. Youth Livestock and Contest entries must be submitted **online by 11:59PM, August 25, by CEA/AST.**
   The following **must also be postmarked on or before September 1, (in addition to online submission) to be considered complete YOUTH entries:
      i. One check per county/chapter, credit card payments also accepted and encouraged;
      ii. Each exhibitor's entry worksheet(s);
      iii. One W-9 per exhibitor;
      iv. One Release and Liability Signature form per each exhibitor or team; and
      v. All required supplemental contest materials uploaded with all signatures (by September 1).

   b. Pan American Livestock, Rabbit, and Poultry **entry deadline September 1.**
      i. Pan American entries must be completed **entirely** online.
      ii. Online entry process includes making entry, signing indemnity form, W9, and paying online.
      iii. Do not mail hard copies.

7. **ENTRY FEES:** All applications for entry must be accompanied by related fees. If the entry does not have fees enclosed, the application for entry will not be accepted or may be accepted conditionally. All international exhibitors must pay fees in certified U.S. currency. Entry fees are not stall fees and do not dictate stall space.

LIVESTOCK	**ONLINE FEES**
Youth Market/Prospect Steer	$40 per entry
Youth Market Barrow	$40 per entry
Youth Market Lamb	$40 per entry
Youth Market Goat	$40 per entry
Youth Market Broiler	$30 per entry
Cattle	$40 per entry
Swine	$30 per entry
Sheep	$30 per entry
Goat	$30 per entry
Llama	$20 per class
Sheep Dog Trial	$55 per dog per run
Showmanship *(TLBT Longhorns, PJ/Jr Mini Herefords, Mini Zebus, Heifers, Dairy Cattle, Gilts, Sheep, Goats)*	$10 per entry
Group Class	$15 per entry
RABBITS & POULTRY	
Breeding Rabbits	$5 per entry
Breeding Rabbits-Fur Classes	$1 per entry
Poultry	$5 per entry
Poultry Showmanship	$10 per entry
Rooster Crowing Contest	$10 per entry
CONTESTS - TEAM	
Agricultural Mechanics	$60 per entry
AgRobotics	$60/Team
Dairy Judging	$60/Team
Food Challenge	$75/Team
Livestock Judging	$60/Team
Plant ID	$60/Team
Product ID	$60/Team
Wildlife	$30/Team
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging	$150/Team, $30/Individual

Back to Table of Contents

CONTESTS - INDIVIDUAL	
Agriculture Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes	$30 per entry
Archery	$30 per entry
Job Interview	$30 per entry
Public Speaking	$30 per entry
Agri-Science Fair	$30 per entry
Skillathon, all species	$30 per entry
MISCELLANEOUS FEES	
Cattle Tie-Outs	$15
Trim-Chute Sticker	$50
Substitution Fee	$20 per entry
Replacement Weight/Entry Card Fee	$20 per card
Youth Processing Fee **REQUIRED**	$20 per submitted cart
Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked 8/26-9/1)	$100 per entry, plus entry fee
Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked after 9/1)	$250 per entry, plus entry fee
Youth Incomplete Entries	$100
Pan Am Livestock Late Fees	Entry Fee x2 (i.e.: Cattle $80/per entry)
Pan Am Incomplete Entries	Up to 2x Entry Fee
Pan Am Credential Mail Fee OPTIONAL, BUT ENCOURAGED	$10

8. LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:

Exhibitor Season Admission	September 21 - October 17	$25
LS1 Parking	September 21 - October 3	$45
LS2 Parking	October 3- October 17	$45

***PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. LS parking permit grants access to the Bank Street Exhibitor Lot or overflow lot as directed by State Fair management.

9. COMPLIMENTARY LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:

- **a.** CEA/AST: All Counties and Chapters will receive one complimentary season admission and one parking pass. Additional credentials may be purchased.
- **b.** YOUTH/JUNIOR EXHIBITORS: All youth exhibitors will receive one complimentary season admission pass.
- **c.** PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS: See below. Complimentary parking passes will be determined based on entries within LS1 and LS2, separately.

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	1
11-20	2	2
21-30	3	3
31+	4	4

10. POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS (FUR & FEATHER):

Exhibitor Season Admission	September 21 - October 17	$25
FF1 Parking	September 21 - October 3	$45
FF2 Parking	October 3 - October 17	$45

***PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. FF parking permit grants access to Fur & Feather only.

11. COMPLIMENTARY POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS (FUR & FEATHER):

NO COMPLIMENTARY PARKING PERMITS WILL BE ISSUED

- **a.** YOUTH/JUNIOR EXHIBITORS: All youth exhibitors will receive one complimentary season admission pass.
- **b.** PAN AMERICAN POULTRY/RABBIT EXHIBITORS: See below.

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	0
11-20	2	0
21-30	3	0
31+	4	0

12. DAILY FAIR ADMISSION: For general Fair admission, visit www.bigtex.com/tickets.

13. COMPLIMENTARY TRAILER PARKING: The trailer parking lot is monitored by security personnel. State Fair assumes no responsibility for vehicles or trailers parked in this lot. Official release will be required to remove trailer from

lot (See specific departments/divisions for release times).

14. **RETURNED CHECKS:** Any check issued for payment that fails to clear the bank will have five (5) days to re-issue payment accompanied with a $35 returned check fee in order to keep entries eligible.
15. **REFUNDS:**
    - **a.** Entry fees for competitive events are refundable when written notification of cancellation is postmarked prior to the applicable entry deadline.
    - **b.** Admission and parking pass fees are refundable when written notification of cancellation, along with all distributed credentials is received prior to the opening day of the Fair.
    - **c.** All refund requests must be made for amounts greater than $20.
    - **d.** Refunds will be forwarded to the entry applicant after the closing of the Fair. All refunds are payable by check. All refunds, whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair.

COMPETITION

16. **JUDGES/OFFICIALS:**
    - **a. SELECTION OF JUDGES/OFFICIALS:** Judges will be selected by State Fair management. Judges will be familiar with all Rules and department requirements.
    - **b. JUDGES' DECISIONS/OFFICIALS:** The judges' decisions are final.
    - **c. INTERFERENCE WITH JUDGES/OFFICIALS:** If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows disrespect to the judges or show officials, State Fair management may excuse the exhibitor from the ring, disqualify him/her from further competition, and any exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be forfeited.
17. **PROTESTS:**
    - **a. FILING:** All protests must be on an official protest form obtainable from the State Fair livestock office and accompanied by a deposit of $300.00, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to State Fair management immediately after the occasion for such protest. Protests will be accepted prior to, during and within twelve (12) hours immediately following the conclusion of judging the competition.
    - **b. INVESTIGATION:** Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. State Fair reserves the right to hold all protests and investigation findings confidential.
18. **SHOW RING COMPETITION:**
    - **a. HUMANE TREATMENT:** Exhibitors are to treat animals in a humane manner at all times. Show officials will provide a warning to any exhibitor deemed to be in violation of this basic principle of animal husbandry. Any exhibitor who fails to heed the warning will be disqualified and removed from the fairgrounds. Show instruments (i.e.: show sticks, driving sticks, bats, halters, etc.) are to be used for the purpose of directing animals while they are in transit throughout the barnd and while they are being exhibited in the show ring.
    - **b. ANIMAL HANDLING DEVICES:** State Fair management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is used by the exhibitor. Cable halters are prohibited for all species.
    - **c. COMMUNICATION DEVICES:** NO electronic/communication devices are allowed in the show ring. This includes cell phones, smart watches, tablets, PDAs, laptops, walkie-talkies, and any other communication devices.
    - **d. ENTRY NUMBER:** Entry number must be displayed/worn by exhibitors when exhibiting in the show ring.
    - **e. METHOD OF AWARDING:** No animal will be awarded a prize unless removed from its stall or pen and exhibited, with entry number, before the judge(s) in the designated show ring. State Fair management reserves the right to return entries and cancel any class in which, in its judgment, the number of entries are insufficient to ensure adequate competition. Where there are fewer entries in a class than the number of premiums offered, the judge(s) may, at their discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal merits.
    - **f. TIME OF JUDGING:** The Livestock Show Schedule, as published in this exhibitor handbook, will be followed as closely as possible. Exhibitors should ascertain at what time the exhibits entered will be judged. Judging will not be delayed for exhibitors entering the show ring late. Any exhibit not presented promptly at the scheduled time will be ruled out and excluded from competition when the class is called.
    - **g. JUDGING CONTESTS:** When an exhibitor is called upon to furnish one or more animals for any judging contest(s), he or she will cooperate with State Fair management. Refusing to allow an animal to be used in this manner, without State Fair management's approval, will result in the forfeiture of any prizes or such other action as State Fair management deems necessary. Selection will be made under the direction of the department superintendent(s).
    - **h. DISQUALIFICATION:** If an exhibit is disqualified there will be no refund of any fees due to disqualification.
    - **i. UNWORTHY EXHIBIT:** Judges shall not award a prize to an unworthy exhibit. It is the intent of State Fair that no premium or distinction of any kind be given to any exhibit that is not deserving.
19. **PHOTOGRAPHS/VIDEOS:** Photographs of Champion and Reserve Champion exhibits will be taken by the official photographer of the State Fair. Exhibitors of Champion and Reserve Champion winners must make themselves and

their exhibits available for the official photographs with the possibility of videos. Exhibitor hereby grants State Fair permission to utilize photographs/videos, image or likeness in whole or in part for use in official State Fair publications, social media, webcasts and other promotions.

20. **PREMIUM PAYOUT:** Total premiums will be paid by State Fair unless otherwise stated. Premiums will be forwarded to designated person(s) as directed, after the close of the Fair as they can properly be processed. Premiums are payable by check. Checks will be made payable to the exhibitor listed on the entry form. All premiums whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair. State Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums awarded in every case in which it appears to State Fair management that the Rules have been violated, or that fraud or deception has been attempted or practiced.

COMPETITION EXHIBITS

21. **HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements as determined by the State Fair and the Texas Animal Health Commission ("TAHC"). TAHC reserves the right to modify requirements at any time. If needed, State Fair requirements may exceed TAHC's requirements.
22. **STALLS:** Stall space will only be assigned for animals that arrive on the fairgrounds. Animals entered, but not arriving on the fairgrounds will not receive stall space or first bedding. Special and specific stall requests, when applicable, must be submitted on the Stall Request Form by entry deadline. There is no guarantee that any stall request can or will be honored.
    a. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Entries including, but not limited to, all market animals, beef cattle and gilts are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival. Livestock officials reserve the right to deny stall requests.
23. **BEDDING:** Stalls will be pre-bed upon arrival or exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Store on the fairgrounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings or chips, cedar fiber and small square baled straw) will be permitted on the fairgrounds.** Equivalents will be available from the State Fair Feed Store.
24. **TIE OUTS:** A limited number of tie out spaces will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office post arrival deadline, pending availability. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival when the proof of purchase is confirmed. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie. Cattle are limited to the assigned tie-out areas. Straw is the only permitted bedding in tie outs. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning before/after use, as necessary.
25. **FEED/HAY:** Feed grains of all types and hay will be available, at reasonable prices, through the State Fair Feed Store on the fairgrounds. Exhibitors are not allowed to bring large quantities of feed or hay onto the fairgrounds. However, exhibitors who must use their own feed will be allowed to bring the feed on the fairgrounds in limited amounts daily.
26. **ANIMAL/EXHIBITOR DISQUALIFICATION:** In order to foster fair competition, provide a level playing field and protect the safety of the food chain, the showing of unethically fitted livestock, animals with any type of abscess, injury or deemed unhealthy, livestock of ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and/or animals being administered unapproved drugs is strictly prohibited. Additionally, any animal that has been administered a drug, even though that drug is FDA approved for its species, is subject to disqualification if that animal tests positive for that drug once it has arrived at the Fair and/or participated in State Fair shows. All animals must remain negative/clear of all drug and chemical residues while on State Fair fairgrounds.
    a. **EXHIBITOR FORFEITURE:** An exhibitor of an animal that is found to be unethically fitted, over age, and/or testing positive for any drug or medication or unapproved substance may forfeit all titles, awards, auction proceeds, premiums, scholarships, as well as rights and privileges to exhibit livestock in the future at the Fair.
    b. **UNETHICAL FITTING:** Unethical fitting means any attempt to alter the natural appearance, conformation, musculature or weight of an animal by any unnatural means. Animals showing any signs of being unethically fitted will be disqualified. Examples of unethical fitting include, but are not limited to, the following:
        - Application of any substance to any part of the animal's body, unless specifically allowed in the department rules of that entry
        - Use of injection(s)
        - Draining of fluids
        - Bruising
        - Feeding of material not conducive to the health of the animal, safety of food or marketability of its carcass
        - Surgical alterations
        - Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping or airing injections
    c. **OVER AGE ANIMALS:** Over age animals will be disqualified. Exhibitor agrees that the opinion reached by State Fair or its officials as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians.

d. **UNAPPROVED DRUG USE:** The showing of an animal that during its life has been administered any quantity of any unapproved drug, chemical or medication is strictly prohibited. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, any diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved medication. Unapproved means not approved by the U.S. Food & Drug Administration ("FDA") and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA") for slaughter animals of a species, including animals that may be destined for human consumption.

e. **APPROVED DRUG USE:** If an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, sufficient time must have passed so that the drug has been completely eliminated from the animal's system, and the animal does not test positive for that drug upon arrival at the State Fair fairgrounds. Animals must remain free and clear of all drug and chemical residues while on State Fair property and/or participating in State Fair shows. Please note that elimination time (the time it takes for no drug residue to be found in the system) is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time for most approved drugs.

f. **ANIMAL INSPECTION:** As a condition for participation in the State Fair shows, exhibitor agrees to submit any animal entered by the exhibitor for inspection by any veterinarian or show official appointed by State Fair management. Exhibitor also agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests requested by State Fair. Further, State Fair specifically reserves the right to have ultrasound, D.N.A., tissue, blood, urine, hair and feather laboratory analysis made on any animal entered for State Fair competition. The conclusions reached by the veterinarian or laboratory shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians. Exhibitor waives any cause of action which he/she might have for any action taken under these Rules, and releases State Fair and any appointed veterinarian from any and all claims or demands whatsoever in connection with the inspection or testing of any such animal or any ruling or action taken by reason of the conclusion of such veterinarian.

g. **UNMANAGEABLE ANIMALS:** State Fair may disqualify any animal deemed unmanageable. Any animal escaping the control of its exhibitor three times or more will be dismissed from the show ring.

h. **DISQUALIFICATION/CONDEMNATION OF ANIMAL:** State Fair practices a "ZERO TOLERANCE" policy on all residue violations. State Fair reserves the right to condemn and/or disqualify any animal, either live or slaughtered, found in violation of the Rules, and the exhibitor will forfeit all auction sale and/or premium money if the animal is disqualified. If an animal(s) is disqualified, other class placings will not change. A disqualified exhibitor may forfeit all rights and privileges to participate in future Fairs, as well as any and all State Fair scholarship opportunities. Disqualifications due to violations of State Fair's Rules as stated in this exhibitor handbook or the Livestock Entry Certification, and any consequences will be decided by State Fair management. These decisions may be appealed to State Fair's Board of Directors from whose decision there can be no further appeal.

27. **OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN:** State Fair contracts with veterinary professionals to be available on fairgrounds for the duration of the Fair. Please contact the State Fair's Livestock Office to make a request for an animal that needs medical attention.

a. **EMERGENCY TREATMENT:** <u>If an animal requires emergency treatment while on State Fair property, only a licensed veterinarian will be allowed to administer any drug, chemical or feed additive.</u> An exhibitor may choose a licensed veterinarian other than the Official State Fair Veterinarian, but the Official State Fair Veterinarian MUST be notified in advance and he/she MUST be present. All animals which are administered treatments with a withdrawal or extended elimination time period will be disqualified from competition. The Official State Fair Veterinarian, in agreement with State Fair management, reserves the right to treat any animal if, in the opinion of the Official State Fair Veterinarian, it is in the best interest of the animal's health and well-being to be treated. If the Official State Fair Veterinarian administers treatment to an animal, and therefore uses any medication that does not meet the appropriate withdrawal and/or elimination time, such animal will be determined ineligible for competition.

b. **TREATMENT COSTS:** All treatment costs are the financial responsibility of the exhibitor.

c. **CVI ISSUANCE:** Exhibitors arriving to Fair Park without required health papers for animal(s) will not be permitted to enter the fairgrounds. Exhibitors will be designated to a temporary location until the SFT official veterinarian arrives and issues a certificate of veterinary inspection (CVI) at the cost of the exhibitor. Issuance of a CVI by the official show veterinarian is $100, due at time of service.

28. **POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS:** The City of Dallas and State Fair require a postmortem examination of any animal or poultry which dies during the Fair or on State Fair property. This examination must be performed by the Official State Fair Veterinarian at the expense of the exhibitor.

29. **CONDUCT:** Any exhibitors or their representatives not cooperating with State Fair officials in all matters, while on State Fair property, will have their entries disqualified and may be ordered to remove their exhibit from the fairgrounds immediately and may lose the opportunity to participate in future competitions.

30. **GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color, except where stated otherwise in this exhibitor handbook. Any product used externally to alter the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, false hair, artificial color, adhesives, or other similar substances.

31. **PUMPING:** Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping per esophagus is strictly prohibited.

32. **MUZZLES:** Muzzles must be cloth, nylon or similar material. No metal muzzles.

Back to Table of Contents

33. **DRENCHING:** Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drench tubes or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited.
34. **RELEASE:** Entries must be on exhibit at the official opening of the Fair or any other time specified in the exhibitor handbook and shall not be removed from the fairgrounds prior to the release date printed in the exhibitor handbook, except at the discretion of State Fair management.

DISPLAYS AND NON-LIVESTOCK EXHIBITS

35. **DISPLAYS:** Displays/exhibits will only be permitted when space is available. All facets of a display/exhibit must remain in assigned space and out of pedestrian aisles. All curtains, drapes, decorations, merchandise, or material must be Non-Combustible or Flame Proof. City of Dallas Fire Marshalls will inspect exhibits and ask you to remove any materials that they believe is a fire hazard.
36. **CARE OF EXHIBITS/PROPERTY:** All owners or others in charge of livestock, poultry, rabbits or other property shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same. State Fair does not undertake to guard or protect exhibitor's livestock or property, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss, death or damage to said livestock, poultry, rabbits or property. State Fair does not provide special security services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties.
37. **OBJECTIONABLE EXHIBITS:** State Fair management, in its sole and reasonable discretion, reserves the right to remove from the Fairgrounds any exhibit, animal, stand or display that may be falsely entered, or may be deemed unsafe, unsuitable or objectionable. State Fair will refund any money already paid by the removed exhibitor which shall exonerate State Fair from any and all claims whatsoever.
38. **ADVERTISING:** No person will be permitted to distribute any literature, advertising or promotional materials on the fairgrounds, except from a valid contracted exhibit space authorized by State Fair. The tacking or posting of any advertisement, bills, etc., other than within an official State Fair exhibit space is strictly prohibited. The distribution of handbills, fliers and heralds will not be permitted. Exhibitor shall not be permitted to sell or distribute any promotional items or merchandise to State Fair patrons while on the fairgrounds.
39. **CLEAN-UP:** All stalls, pens and exhibition places must be cleaned before 7:00AM each day and waste disposed of as directed by State Fair management. For those exhibitors refusing to keep their stalls, pens and/or exhibits clean and neat, State Fair management reserves the right to have the stalls or pens properly cleaned with the cost to be charged against the exhibitor. Such cost will be collected from the exhibitor before release is issued.
40. **EQUIPMENT:** Any equipment brought in must be used in assigned stalls or space and must comply with and be used in compliance with all federal, state and municipal occupational safety and health regulations. Some equipment may require a special permit and a fee to be paid before being utilized on the fairgrounds.
    a. **ELECTRICAL CORDS AND WATER HOSES:** All extension cords must be factory modeled (not repaired or altered), with a maximum of 25 feet and minimum gauge of 12. Water hoses should not leak. No cord or hose shall cross any aisle or walkway.
    b. **SCALES:** State Fair will provide scales for the use of exhibitors during shows that classes are broken by weight. No other scales will be allowed on the fairgrounds.
    c. **FANS:** No fans permitted in any pedestrian aisle, walkway or stall. No rear fans permitted. No exceptions. All fans must be hung using 'L' brackets. No Porta-cools or similar cooling devices allowed.
    d. **GENERATORS:** City of Dallas Fire Prevention Code prohibits liquid or gas fired portable generators or other equipment in livestock facilities and in enclosed structure areas. No liquefied petroleum-fueled or flammable or combustible liquid-fuel generators or other devices will be allowed.
    e. **STEREOS:** Excessively loud music and/or offensive is not permitted in or around the barns. Show management reserves the right to remove/prohibit any radio/stereo/audio or video equipment.
    f. **BBQ GRILLS/KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** No cooking devices including, but not limited, to crock-pots, coffee pots, or electric grills are permitted in or around the barns.
41. **GROOMING/TRIM CHUTES:** Grooming chutes may be brought onto the fairgrounds provided an appropriate permit is purchased. (See special rules.) The fee is to be paid at the time entries are made. Space for chutes will be in stalls or outside cattle buildings. No chutes permitted in any pedestrian aisle or walkway.
42. **DOGS:** Dogs are not allowed on the fairgrounds, except dogs under entertainment contract with State Fair, dogs competing in Sheep Dog Trials, or qualified service animals for persons with disabilities in accordance with wthe guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (see https://www.ada.gov/service_animals_2010.htm)
43. **NURSE COWS:** Nurse cows are not allowed on the fairgrounds.
44. **MOTORIZED VEHICLES:** Scooters, golf carts, motorized carts, ATVs or similar vehicles are not permitted on the fairgrounds for use by exhibitors. Such vehicles not authorized by the State Fair will be removed at the owner's expense.

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW SPECIAL RULES

The State Fair of Texas ("State Fair") encourages a practical interest among young people in the responsibilities and practices of feeding and raising livestock and competing in agricultural contests. The purpose of the Youth Livestock Shows and Contests at the State Fair is to encourage and promote the educational aspects of agriculture/livestock projects conducted by youth exhibitors under the proper supervision and direction of an Agriculture Science Teacher (AST) or a County Extension Agent (CEA). State Fair recognizes that the Texas AgriLife Extension, through 4-H Clubs, FFA Chapters and the Texas Education Agency, provide a valuable service to the public in educating Texas students in the principles of successful production livestock and agricultural knowledge. In order to encourage participation in the 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters throughout the state, State Fair includes as a part of its annual fair and exposition (the "Fair"), the youth livestock division which is a special exhibition for Texas 4-H and FFA members.

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in the Youth Livestock Show and Contests shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General Rules, Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, and any applicable special requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook (collectively, the "Rules"). In the event of any conflict between the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules and the General Rules, the provisions of these Special Rules shall apply. Additionally, any conflict between any additional special requirements and the Youth Livestock rules, the additional special rules shall apply.
2. **PARTICIPATION:**
   a. **ELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:** Participation in the Youth Livestock Show is limited to Texas residents who:
      i. are members of a Texas 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter (except where stated otherwise)
      ii. have continuously owned and personally fed and cared for their project animal under the direct supervision of a CEA or AST
      iii. are enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas
      iv. have reached the age of 8 years old and are in the third grade (cannot be over 18 years old as of September 1)
      v. are bona fide residents of the state of Texas
      vi. are current '**QUALITY COUNTS**' certified.
   b. **INELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:**
      i. If an exhibitor is suspended under the Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play", then that exhibitor/competitor and their animal are not eligible for competition.
      ii. Exhibitors who have been disqualified from competition at the State Fair of Texas or have had a premium withheld or withdrawn are not eligible for competition. This shall include, but is not limited to: disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting, tampering or deception. State Fair reserves the right to determine show eligibility.
      iii. Exhibitors who have had a Grand Champion market steer, market barrow, market lamb, market goat, or pen of market broilers at any prior State Fair Youth Livestock Show are not eligible to compete in the division in which their prior Grand Champion was exhibited.
3. **ENTRY PROCEDURE:**
   a. **ENTRY APPLICATION:** All entries must be submitted online at livestock.bigtex.com no later than 11:59PM, on August 25. In addition, complete entry applications, indemnities with all applicable signatures, W9s and payment must be submitted by AST/CEA online by credit card or with a school/county check, cashier's check, or money order and postmarked on or before September 1 to the State Fair of Texas, Livestock Office, PO Box 150009, Dallas, TX 75315.
   b. **ENTRY CERTIFICATION:** The Certification, Release, and Indemnity portion of each entry application must be signed by the youth exhibitor, a parent or guardian, AND the CEA/AST. By signing the certification, each party acknowledges that they have read, understood and will abide by all the Rules. Additionally, by signing the entry application, the youth exhibitor and the parent or guardian certify that the entry has not been administered any substance not approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for food animals. Furthermore, the exhibitor and parent/guardian certifies that the entry is free and clear of ALL drug and chemical residue, regardless of whether such drug is FDA or USDA approved or whether the withdrawal or elimination periods have been met.
   c. **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Health papers are not required on youth market animals. Health papers are required on animals entered in all breeding shows. See Animal Health Regulations in this exhibitor handbook.
   d. **CLUB/CHAPTER ENTRIES:** Entries made by 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters will only be accepted in Youth Dairy Herd classes and Contests where allowed.
   e. **ENTRY LIMITATIONS:** No exhibitor will be allowed to show more than one market steer, one market barrow, one market lamb, one market goat, or two pens of three market broilers each.
   f. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries include entries submitted online by 11:59PM, August 25, and postmarked by the deadline but are missing signatures, W-9's or other required information. Incomplete entries will be

accepted conditionally and will be assessed incomplete fee(s) on a case by case basis. Otherwise, the entry may be disqualified.

g. **LATE ENTRIES:** Late entries are defined as entries not submitted online by 11:59PM, August 25 or not postmarked by September 1. Entries made after midnight on entry deadline must still be mailed to State Fair's Livestock Office. See General Rules for late fees.

4. **REGISTRATION:** All animals in the breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds and exhibitors must produce an original certificate of registry at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted at any time. Tattoos or other identification marks must match registration certificates. See applicable special rules.
5. **OWNERSHIP:**
   a. All animals must be exhibited, shown, and sold (in the Youth Livestock Auction when applicable) by their owner.
   b. The exhibitor must own their animal at the beginning of and throughout the feeding period and must feed, care for and exhibit their animal entered without any aid or assistance during the entire feeding period except from parents, CEA, AST or other youth exhibitors and leaders from their county/chapter. All youth animal exhibits must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. Exception: market broilers must be owned and continuously cared for from hatch date to the show date of the Fair. See validation requirements.
   c. **JOINTLY OWNED ANIMALS:** Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete, except where otherwise stated.
   d. **SUBSTITUTE EXHIBITORS:** At the sole and reasonable discretion of State Fair officials and the department superintendent, a substitute exhibitor may be used by submitting a substitute exhibitor form and meeting one of the following conditions:
      - When an exhibitor has more than one entry in the Youth Livestock Show showing at the same time; or
      - When an exhibitor is sick or injured (must be accompanied by a signed statement from a licensed medical doctor). Doctor's notes will be verified.

      When one of the preceding conditions exists, a State Fair official may use his/her own discretion as to whether a substitute exhibitor will be allowed. If a favorable decision is rendered by the official, the substitute exhibitor must be from the same county/chapter as the original exhibitor. The substitute must also meet all requirements of a Youth Livestock Show exhibitor. If only one exhibitor is present from a county/chapter, an official can approve a substitute from another county/chapter. An exhibitor may be used as a substitute only one time per market department. An official will require positive identification of the substitute exhibitor and will require documentation for any of the above conditions. ***Substitute exhibitors must be verified by BOTH a State Fair official and department superintendent and forms must be turned in at Check-In/Weight Card turn in, and on file at the livestock office prior to show day.***
   e. **TEXAS STATE VALIDATION:** Youth prospect steers, market steers, market lambs and goats, barrows, heifers, breeding sheep, breeding goats *(except Angoras)* and gilts must be validated through the respective channel for each species. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. All State Fair of Texas required shows will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
6. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Entries including, but not limited to all market animals, beef cattle, and gilts are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival. Livestock officials reserve the right to deny stall requests.
7. **BEDDING:** Stalls and pens will be pre-bed upon arrival or exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Store on the fairgrounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings/chips, cedar fiber and small, square baled straw), will be permitted on the fairgrounds.** Equivalents will be available for purchase from the State Fair Feed Store.
8. **GROOMING/FITTING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Any product used externally to alter the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited, including, but not limited to, false hair, artificial color, adhesives, or other similar substances. The exhibitor is expected to care for, feed, fit and exhibit their animal/project while at the Fair. If needed, an exhibitor may have the assistance of the exhibitor's family, AST/CEA, local county/chapter adult volunteer, or another 4-H/FFA member. Any project cared for or fed by a custom fitter is not eligible. A custom fitter may be considered anyone who is not a family member, AST/CEA, local county/chapter adult volunteer, or another 4-H/FFA member. Violators of this rule are subject to disqualification, and may be denied the privilege to exhibit at the Fair in the future.
9. **SHOW RING COMPETITION:**
   a. **ENTRY NUMBER:** Entry number must be displayed/worn by exhibitors when exhibiting in the show ring.
   b. **ASSISTANCE:** Exhibitors may be assisted in the ring ONLY by other qualified youth exhibitors. Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.

10. **YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** The youth livestock exhibitor walking through the auction shall receive the price from the bidder brought at auction, but not to exceed the maximum price listed in this exhibitor handbook. If the price brought from the bidder at the auction exceeds the maximum listed, the remaining balance will be donated by the bidder to the Big Tex Scholarship Program fund. Non-walkers will receive premium monies, post Fair, based on the funds raised by the State Fair Auction committee, ***however, the maximum price is not guaranteed.***
11. **SCHOLARSHIPS:** Each youth livestock exhibitor shall be eligible to competitively apply for educational support upon completion and submission of an application to the Big Tex Scholarship Program.
12. **USDA WHOLESOME MEAT ACT:** The United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act applies to the sale of market livestock and poultry which are sold during the Fair, which includes but is not limited to the following:
    - **a.** Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug, chemical or foreign substance residues;
    - **b.** Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed; and
    - **c.** If drug or chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned.

Back to Table of Contents

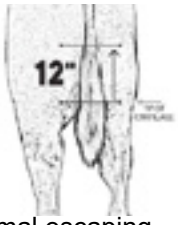
YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET STEERS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Nelson Hogg, Chris Skaggs, Joe Taylor, Gerald Young

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 28	2PM-7PM
	September 29	7AM-12PM
Kiosk Check-In	September 29	11AM-2PM
Show	September 30	8AM
Grand Drive	September 30	5PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Accept Floor/Relocate	September 30	9AM until 30 minutes after the last class
Release (Non-Sale)	September 30	9AM
Must be out of barns/relocated by	September 30	7PM or 30 minutes following Grand Drive
Sale	October 1	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market steer. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a primary and secondary breed choice at check-in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. *See Classification Guidelines.
7. **EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **PROCESSING:** Market steers must meet the following requirements or will be automatically sifted:
   a. Be slick shorn to no more than 1/4" on any location of the body, including ears.
   b. The tail switch will be no more than 12" above the end of the cartilage of the tail.
   c. Be free of grubs or grub damage.
   d. Be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch.
   **Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or officials are final.



9. **UNMANAGEABLE ANIMALS:** State Fair may disqualify any animal deemed unmanageable. Any animal escaping the control of it's exhibitor three times or more will be dismissed from the show ring.
10. **GROOMING:** All animals must be slick shorn before arrival on the grounds. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. This is a blow and go show. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any sort are not permitted.
11. **TIE-OUTS:** Tie-outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come, first serve basis post arrival deadline. Tie-outs will be assigned upon arrival. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie.
12. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. The minimum show weight for all market steers is 1,000 pounds. All steers weighing less than 1,000 pounds will be sifted.
13. **WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Steers weighing less than 95% than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, documented, sold on re-weigh, and administered a $20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
    a. **CLASS:** Placing steers will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
    b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to com-

Back to Table of Contents

peting in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

14. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction (YLA) are required to be present on sale day with their animal to sell their project and receive proceeds.
    - **a.** BREED/DIVISION CHAMPION
    - **b.** RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    - NEW 1ST AND 2ND PLACE IN CLASS

    ** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair. All Youth Livestock Auction qualifying exhibitors and their animals are also subject to the YLA rules.
15. **AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, first place and second place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation Thursday night for hold-over until the sale. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at the published time.
16. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area remain the responsibility of the youth exhibitor. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible for ensuring their animal is delivered to the designated location by the designated time for shipping.
17. **CLASSES, DIVISIONS, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk *(required to attend auction)*	Non-Walk *(does not attend auction)*
Lightweight American	Class 1	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight American	Class 2	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 3	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 4	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight British	Class 5	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight British	Class 6	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight British	Class 7	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight British	Class 8	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight Black Cross	Class 9	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight Black Cross	Class 10	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight Black Cross	Class 11	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight Black Cross	Class 12	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight AOB	Class 13	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 14	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 15	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 16	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 17	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 18	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 19	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 20	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th

18. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS**:

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX. PRICE
Grand Champion	1	$30000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	$20000
Breed/Division Champion	7(6)	$10000
Reserve Breed/Division Champion	7(8)	$7500
Top Placing, non-champion	24	$6000
Placing, non-champion	36	$4750

19. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Division Champion	Banner, Jacket
Reserve Division Champion	Banner, Jacket
Class Winner	Bronze Trophy

Back to Table of Contents

STEER CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES

version 2017-2021

BRITISH TYPE

This group includes cattle that appear to be purebred Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, and Shorthorn.

Angus:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Angus
- Solid Black
- Polled
- Needs to have a tight sheath that is round and perpendicular to the ground
- Angus-type ear set, small to moderate ear size high on the head

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Continental breed type structure (being coarse about his joints, not to be confused with big-boned cattle) and head
- Bumps where horns would be on a horned animal
- Birthmarks or white hair in the switch should be reviewed for the skin color (black skin color is acceptable; white or pink skin is a disqualification)
- Non-Angus-type ear set (ear set and excessive ear size as in Continental breeds)
- Large navels and angular sheaths

Absolute Disqualifications

- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in the front of the navel (White on the navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg, foot or tail
- Horns or scurs
- Brindle
- Diluter color pattern
- Dehorning scars
- Double muscling

Hereford:

Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Horned Herefords must show evidence of being dehorned

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating.

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

Absolute Disqualifications

- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

Back to Table of Contents

Polled Hereford:

Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Polled Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Must be polled or have loose scurs

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

Absolute Disqualifications

- Horn attachment to the skull
- Evidence of tampering with horns, or dehorning scars
- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

Red Angus:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Red Angus
- Solid red (shades may vary)
- Polled
- A blond, light red, or mixed switch
- Cattle may have black hair on the tail, muzzle, face, neck, and legs

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints (not to be confused with big boned cattle)
- Solid White Switch

Absolute Disqualifications

- Horns or scurs breaking through the skin
- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in front of the navel (white on navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg
- Black pigmentation of the skin. Not to be confused with freckling on the nose or anus
- Roaning
- Dehorning scars or evidence of dehorning
- Black Noses

Shorthorn:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Shorthorn
- Solid red; solid white with red hair or red pigment on ear, muzzle, anus or tail; or any combination of red and white, with the red and white color pattern bleeding together

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Motley face or brockle face
- Orange or light red color
- Black nose pigment
- Coarse head
- Coarse joints

Absolute Disqualifications

- Diluter color pattern, such as yellow or yellow roan
- Blacks, blue roans, or grays
- Brindle
- Solid white with no red pigment on the ears, tail, or anus
- Double muscling

Back to Table of Contents

BRAHMAN TYPE

This group is sometimes called American Breeds. Physical evidence of Brahman background is important (ear length and shape, amount of hide, hump/crest).

American Breeds Cross:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Any color or color pattern
- Progression of importance to include Bos indicus influenced head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward); showing Bos indicus influenced sheath
- Crest or evidence of hump
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Bos taurus head
- Bos taurus short ear
- Bos taurus eye
- Sheath score of 1
- Slick neck (lack of crest or evidence of hump)

Absolute Disqualifications

A combination of a Bos taurus head, eye, and ear

Brahman:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Brahman
- A prominent hump beginning at the shoulder and going forward but must angle back down to the neck to create a hump – not a crest
- Any color or color pattern
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications

- A crest with an inadequate hump
- Lack of hump or presence of hump
- A combination of a Bos taurus head, eye, and ear

Brangus:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred black Brangus
- Solid black with no white above the underline or in front of the navel
- Polled
- Progression of importance to include Bos indicus influenced head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward);
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Shows some evidence of a crest

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Scurs or slick spots
- Excessive, pendulous sheath
- Inadequate Bos indicus-influence head, eye, and ear characteristics
- Brown dilution over ribs, fore flank, twist and muzzle
- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications

- Horns
- Dehorning scars
- White above the underline or in front of the navel
- White on the legs, feet, or tail
- Any brindle

Back to Table of Contents

Santa Gertrudis:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Santa Gertrudis with adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics.
- Any color pattern of black, red, yellow or orange
- Moderate crest, no definite hump
- Moderate dewlap development
- Moderate length of ear, slightly drooping and opening forward
- Sheath score of 2-5

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Straight, pendulous sheath
- Slight brindle color
- Sheath score of 1

Absolute Disqualifications

- Absence of any visible Santa Gertrudis characteristics
- Absence of Bos indicus-influence head, eye, ear, or sheath
- Smoke, silvers, grays or tiger-stripes

Simbrah:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Simbrah (3/8 Brahman and 5/8 Simmental)
- A sheath score of 2 or greater
- With Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Stocking legs
- Bald, blaze, or streak face or mottled face
- Solid black, solid red or solid dun/tan/yellow combination with white or any of the previously listed colors
- Brindle color pattern preferably with white markings

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- A sheath score of 1
- A Bos taurus head
- A Bos taurus ear
- A Bos taurus eye
- Solid yellow

Absolute Disqualifications

- A combination of a Bos taurus head, ear, eye, and sheath
- Roans
- Grays
- Silver
- Smut
- Diluter color pattern

CONTINENTAL or EXOTIC TYPE

Included here are Charolais (half-blood and higher), Limousin, Maine-Anjou (half or higher), and Simmental (purebred).

Charolais:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood purebred Charolais
- White, yellow gray, or silver (moderate dappling allowed)
- Expression of diluter gene
- Minimal painting or spotting less than 20%
- Skunk tail, line back, baldy

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive painting or spotting (over 20%)
- Double muscling
- Brindles
- Frail bone work and frail general appearance
- Light red color or orange
- Short, stubby head
- Overly refined, narrow head
- Excessive dark pigmentation (eyes, nose, ears, and anus)
- Excessive dappling

Absolute Disqualifications

- Black, red, dark smuts
- Showing no diluter gene, unless solid white
- Excessive painting or spotting

Back to Table of Contents

Limousin:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Limousin
- Solid black, red/orange, light red, charcoal black, chocolate black, orange or brockle-face
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body
- Bald face
- Tend to be smooth shouldered
- Head
  - » Eye – Deeper socket, prominent brow, light pigment around eye on reds
  - » Poll –Needs to have a wide poll
  - » Ear – Tends to be smaller and rounder
  - » Muzzle – Tends to be short
- Sheath - Tends to have a forward angle
- Legs/feet
  - » Tend to be smooth jointed
  - » Tend to be flat boned

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints, skeleton, and head
- Course open shoulders
- Pencil sheath, hanging straight down
- Pointed poll
- Excessive crest
- White Switch

Absolute Disqualifications

- Stocking legs
- Spotting above the underline
- Brindle below the mid-rib
- Roans
- Yellow, Blonde, Grey, Silver
- Diluter Gene
- Red Cattle with Black noses
- Monkey/Parrot mouth

Maine Anjou:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Solid red
- Solid black
- Red and white
- Black and white
- Heavy skeletal structure

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- None

Absolute Disqualifications

- Brindle
- Roan
- Diluter color pattern
- Appears to be more than 50% of any other breed

Simmental:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Appear to physically exhibit characteristics of a purebred Simmental
- Solid black, red, red and white, yellow and white, black and white
- Some painting or spotting above the underline
- Bald, blaze, or streak face
- Typically longer head, larger ears

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Motley/Brockle face
- Excessive white above the underline

Absolute Disqualifications

- Brindle
- Roans
- Smut or gray, white, smoky, silver or any combination of these
- Skunk tail

Back to Table of Contents

CROSS DIVISIONS

Black Cross Division:

- Must have a black body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
  - » White is a continuation of the feathering.
  - » White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern.
  - » White spotting not collectively larger than 9in(basketball size) in diameter per side (cannot be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size).
- Absent of diluter gene.
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body.
- No roan cattle permitted.

Red Cross Division:

- Must have a red body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
  - » White is a continuation of the feathering.
  - » White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern.
  - » White spotting not collectively larger than 9in(basketball size) in diameter per side (cannot be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size).
- Absent of diluter gene.
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body.
- No roan cattle permitted.

Other Cross Division:

- Steers of any coloration pattern are acceptable.

Classification Glossary:

- American breeds: Breeds created in the US by interbreeding existing breeds, including at least one tropically adapted breed (most often American Brahman).
- Bald face: Appearance when white covers most of the face.
- Blaze or streak face: A wide strip of white down the face to the muzzle.
- Bos indicus (zebu): Subspecies of cattle originating in south Asia; has a prominent hump on top or in front of shoulder.
- Bos taurus: Subspecies of cattle; originated in west Asia but is usually called European.
- Brindle: A streaking of black, brown, or white on the body of the steer (tiger stripe).
- British/English: Cattle originating in the British Isles; Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn are most numerous in the US.
- Brockle or motley face: Red or black spotting on a white or bald face.
- Continental: Breeds originating in Continental Europe; sometimes called European or Exotic.
- Diluter gene: A gene that determines color. Cattle that carry both copies of the gene will appear white. Non-diluter cattle will appear black or dark red, whereas those carrying a single diluter gene will appear gray or yellow.
- Discriminatory Breed Characteristics: Characteristics that are not reason for absolute disqualification but in combination with other discriminatory visual characteristics could lead to disqualification.
- Horned: Horns are solidly attached to the skull, or there is evidence of dehorning.
- Painting: Large white markings covering a major portion of the steer.
- Pigmentation: Dark skin coloring on the points of the steer (eyes, nose, ears, anus, tail).
- Polled: Naturally hornless.
- Purebred: Showing visual characteristics of a particular breed and none of any other breed.
- Scurs: Horny tissue or rudimentary horn attached to skin but not the skull.
- Sheath score: Scoring system from 1 to 5 based on the length of the sheath (1 = little sheath; 5 = excess sheath).
- Smut: Dark gray color pattern.
- Spotting: White spots on the steer.

Summary:

Steers should be selected and shown based only on their visual appearance as that is how they will be evaluated for classification. Classifiers are asked to exercise their judgment. If your steer is classified out, it doesn't mean that the classifier or anyone else is accusing you of lying, cheating, or being unethical. Nor does it mean that the steer cannot be the breed you say it is. Look at breed classification as the first stage of judging. Don't be too upset if the classifier makes (or you think he or she has made) a mistake. It's all a matter of judgment.

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET BARROWS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Hannah Burrough, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Chase Sligh, Tate Rosenbusch

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In Wave 1	September 25	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 25	8AM-11AM
Show	September 26 (Dark OPB, Duroc, Hampshire)	8AM
Move-In Wave 2	September 27	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 27	8AM-11AM
Show	September 28 (Berkshire, Dark Cross, Light OPB)	8AM
Move-In Wave 3	September 29	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 29	8AM-11AM
Show	September 30 (Yorkshire, Other Cross)	8AM
Grand Drive	September 30	2PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Sale	October 1	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market barrow. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **TERMINAL SHOW:** All barrows arriving will be sold, including sifted, non-placing and placing barrows. All exhibitors are responsible for the care of their animal from arrival until the animal is delivered to the truck for consignment. All barrows must be delivered to the consignment truck no later than 30 minutes after the completion of the last class, each show day.
6. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
7. **STALLING:** Barrows may be stalled with other counties/chapters in each wave. There will be approximately 2-4 head-per pen; BRING dividers, they will not be provided for you.
8. **EAR TAGS:** Barrows must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
9. **GROOMING:** All animals must be clipped prior to arrival on the grounds. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color or other residue are not permitted. WATER ONLY!
10. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed at check in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Barrows will be classified at the time of judging by a three person committee.
    a. If a Dark OPB, Duroc, or Hampshire class out of their breed in wave 1, they are eligible to holdover and exhibit only as a Dark Cross in wave 2 or may chose to be sifted/consigned.
    b. If a Berkshire classes out, they will be required to re-class to compete as a Dark Cross.
    c. If a Dark Cross or Light OPB classes out, they are eligible to hold over and exhibit only as an Other Cross in wave 3 or may chose to be sifted/consigned.
    d. *Classed out barrows will not be permitted to hold over for more than one wave under any circumstances.
    e. *See Classification Guidelines for breed/division characteristics.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their barrow at check-in. The minimum show

weight is 250 pounds and not to exceed 300 pounds.

12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above the final declared weight will be disqualified. Barrows weighing 10 pounds lighter than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a $20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
    a. **CLASS:** Placing barrows will be re-weighed at the discretion of SFT management.
    b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.
        i. **WAVE 1:** Any barrow weighing more than 20 pounds above/below the final declared weight will be disqualified.
        ii. **WAVE 2:** Any barrow weighing more than 15 pounds above/below the final declared weight will be disqualified.
        iii. **WAVE 3:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above/below the final declared weight will be disqualified.
13. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction (YLA) are required to be present on sale day with their animal to sell their project and receive proceeds:
    a. BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    b. RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    c. 1ST PLACE (with barrow)
    d. 2nd PLACE (no barrow required)

    ** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction, however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair. All Youth Livestock Auction qualifying exhibitors and their animals are also subject to the YLA rules.
14. **AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division, reserve breed/division champions, and class winners from wave 1 will relocate to designated aisle directed by the superintendents following the completion of the last breed drive for holdover. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.
15. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area remain the responsibility of the youth exhibitor. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible for ensuring their animal is delivered to the designated location by the designated time for shipping.
16. **BREEDS, CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.
    a. **Wave 1:** Dark OPB (must classify as Poland China or Spot), Duroc, Hampshire
    b. **Wave 2:** Berkshire, Dark Cross, Light OPB (must classify as Chester White or Landrace)
    c. **Wave 3:** Yorkshire, Other Cross

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk *(required to attend auction)*	Non-Walk *(does not attend auction)*
Dark OPB	Class 1	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Dark OPB	Class 2	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Duroc	Class 3	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 4	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 5	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 6	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 7	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 8	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 9	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 10	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Berkshire	Class 11	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Berkshire	Class 12	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Dark Cross	Class 13	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 14	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 15	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 16	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 17	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Light OPB	Class 18	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th

Back to Table of Contents

Light OPB	Class 19	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Yorkshire	Class 20	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Yorkshire	Class 21	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Yorkshire	Class 22	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 23	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 24	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 25	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 26	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 27	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 28	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 29	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 30	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th

17. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	$10000
Breed Champion	7(6)	$5000
Reserve Breed Champion	7(8)	$3500
Top Placing non-champion	44	$2500
Placing, non-champion	97	$1250

18. AWARDS:

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket
Reserve Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket
Class Winner	Bronze Trophy

Back to Table of Contents

BARROW CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

updated July 2019

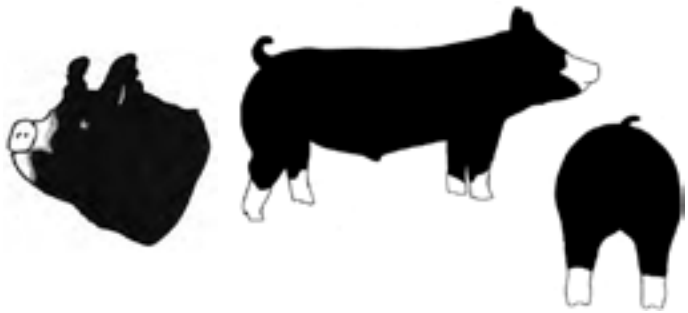
A collaboration by the Texas County Agricultural Agents Association, Vocational Agriculture Teachers Association of Texas, Animal Industries Committee, Texas FFA, Texas 4-H and Texas Pork Producers Association.

All animals must be properly ear notched within seven (7) days of birth with a litter notch in the right ear and individual notch in the left ear to be eligible for the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Animals not properly notched in both ears will be disqualified. Registration papers, breeder affidavits, or other paperwork is not considered in the classification process. Eligibility for the class is determined only by visual appraisal, as evaluated by classifiers appointed by show management.

BERKSHIRE

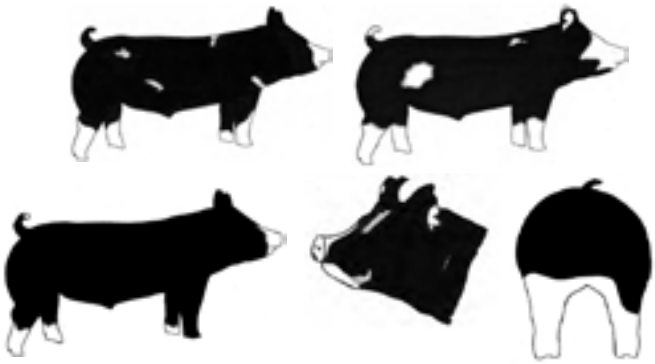
Ideal Characteristics

- Predominantly black with erect ears, possessing Berkshire breed character with regards to skull shape and ear shape.
- Six white points: nose, each leg/foot and at end of tail (unless tail is docked).



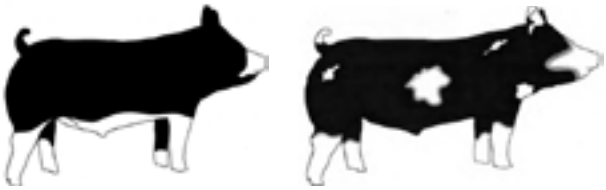
Acceptable Characteristics

- Occasional splash of white skin/hair may appear on the body.
- Three of the four legs/feet must be white.
- Ear can have white on it (not full coverage).
- Red or fawn hair, if over black or white skin pigmentation.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.



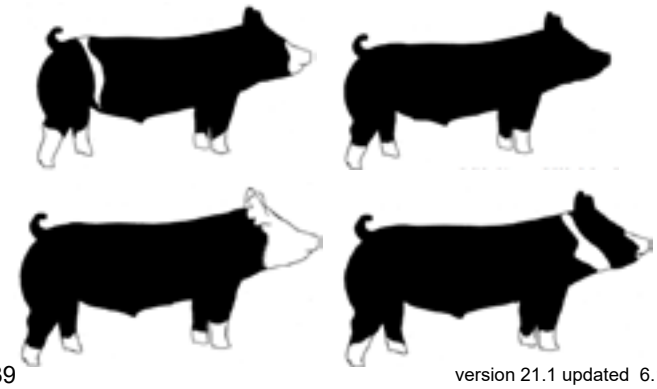
Discriminatory Characteristics

- Gray pigmentation on body (spotting/mottling pattern).
- Moderate amount of white skin splashes.



Absolute Disqualifications

- Solid white or black face from base of ear forward.
- Solid black nose (white does not break rim).
- Solid white ear.
- Excessive white on body.
- Full coverage of white coming up the lower 1/3 of the body (not counting legs) that extends from the base of the jaw thru sternum and lower body through seam of the ham.
- White splash extends from rear leg to upper hip.
- White skin/hair that continuously encircles the body anywhere between the base of the ear and the base of the tail.
- Any evidence of belt formation.
- Lacks breed character (skull and/or ear shape).
- Any evidence of physical tampering.



Back to Table of Contents

DUROC:

Ideal Characteristics

- Must be red in color, possessing Duroc breed character.
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

Acceptable Characteristics

- Acceptable colors range from light red to dark brown.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.

Discriminatory Characteristics

- Minimal amounts of black hair.
- Black spots on the skin under two inches in diameter.
- Partially erect/level ears (flighty).

Absolute Disqualifications

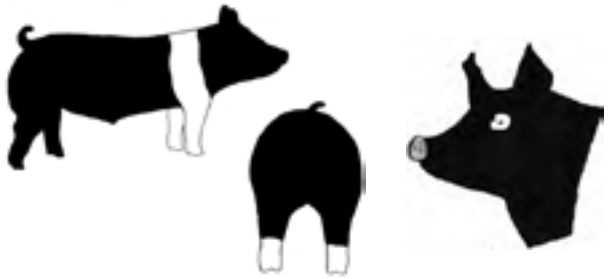
- Excessive amounts of black hair.
- White hair.
- White skin on the body or legs, or that extends over the rim of the nose.
- Four (4) or more black spots on the skin, any of which are larger than two (2) inches in diameter.
- Evidence of a belt.
- Erect ears.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

Back to Table of Contents

HAMPSHIRE:

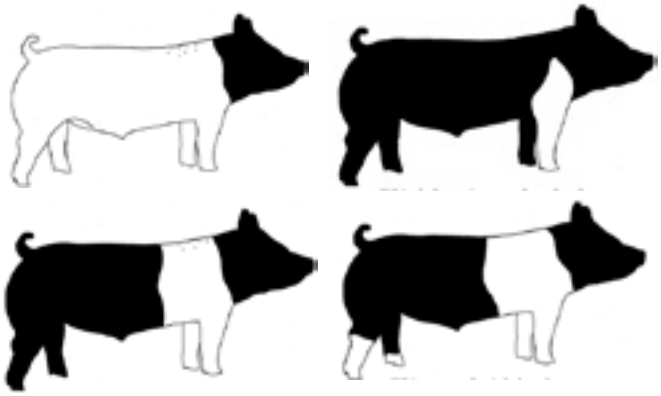
Ideal Characteristics

- Black in color with a full white belt over the shoulders encompassing both front legs/feet.
- Erect ears.
- Possess Hampshire breed character with regards to skull shape and ear shape.



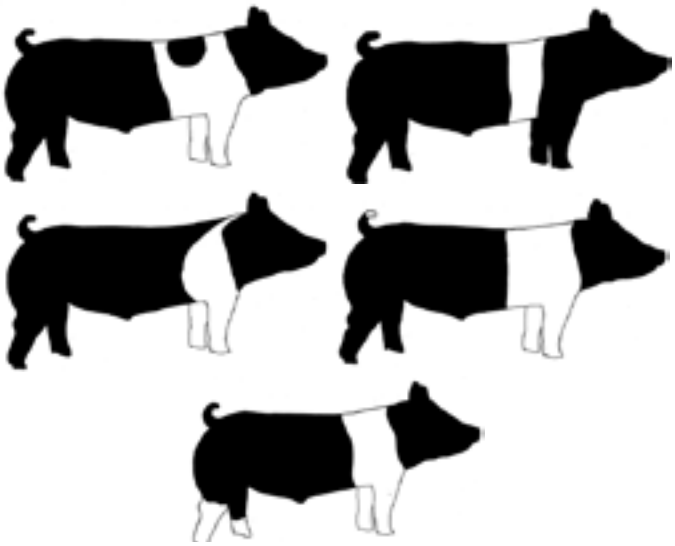
Acceptable Characteristics

- Black head with a white body, with evidence of pigment and freckling down the top.
- White belt starting on a front foot/leg; belt partially encircles body extending to at least the chest floor (half belt).
- Freckling in the belt.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.



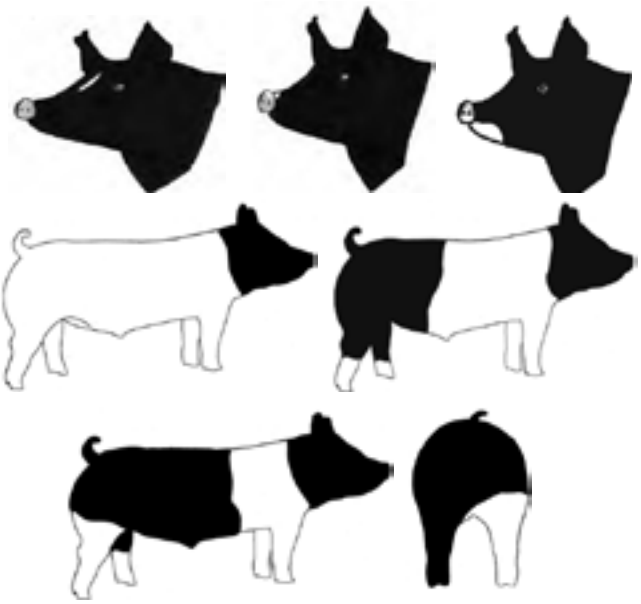
Discriminatory Characteristics

- Large spots within the belt.
- Belt is in front or behind of a solid black front leg.
- If belt v's and runs towards the poll (base of the ear).
- White tip on tail, if docked.
- White on rear leg extends to the base of the ham.



Absolute Disqualifications

- Streaking or evidence of white on forehead.
- White skin extends over the rim of the nose.
- When mouth is closed, the white under the chin cannot exceed what a U.S. minted quarter will cover.
- Black head with a white body without freckles or pigmentation.
- Belt extends past the sheath (sheath must be black).
- Excessive frosting or white hair outside the belt.
- Red hair.
- Droopy or floppy ears.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.



Back to Table of Contents

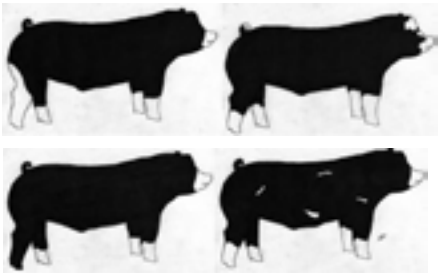
DARK ALL OTHER PUREBREDS (DOPB):
POLAND CHINA:

Ideal Characteristics

- Predominantly black possessing Poland China breed character.
- Six white points: nose, each leg/foot and at the end of the tail (unless tail is docked).
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

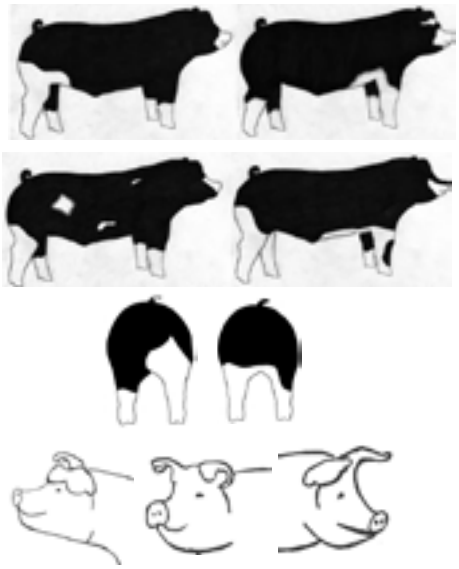
Acceptable Characteristics

- A slight continuation of white from the legs to the body.
- Ear can have white on it.
- Three of the four legs must be white.
- May have an occasional splash of white on the body.
- Hair and skin texture can vary from coarse to thin, and color can vary from dark black to ashy/pale.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.



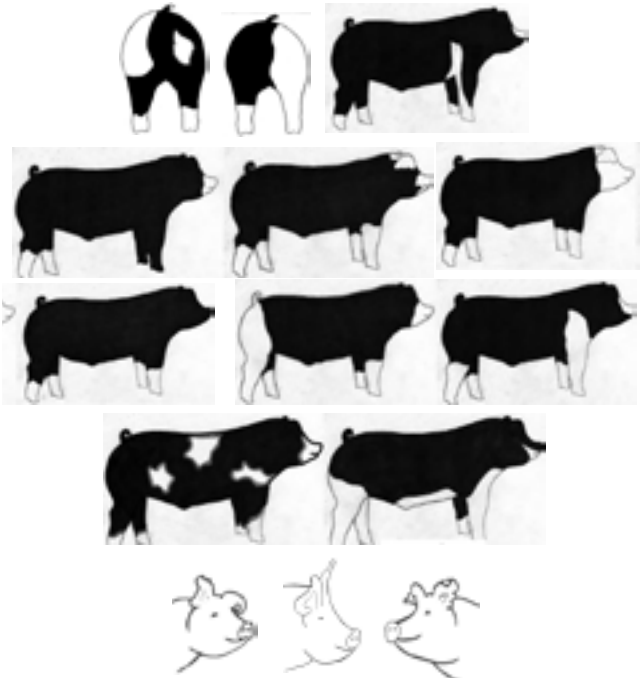
Discriminatory Characteristics

- Partially erect/level ears (flighty).
- A moderate continuation of white from the legs to the body.
- Moderate freestanding white, not attached to a leg.



Absolute Disqualifications

- Erect ears.
- Solid white or solid black face.
- More than one solid black leg.
- If the white on a solid white ear goes past the base of the ear.
- An excessive continuation of white from the legs, encompassing the upper hip or shoulder.
- Excessive freestanding white, not attached to a leg.
- Evidence of belt formation.
- Red or sandy hair.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.



Back to Table of Contents

SPOTTED:

Ideal Characteristics

- Must be black and white, possessing Spotted breed character.
- Ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

Acceptable Characteristics

- Predominantly black with white spots or predominantly white with black spots.
- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.

Discriminatory Characteristics

- Partially erect/level ears (flighty).
- Moderate brown spots.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Erect ears.
- Solid black head from base of ears forward.
- Distinct white belt pattern (hair or skin) encircling and extending down and onto each shoulder.
- Red hair.
- Excessive brown spots.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

DARK CROSSBRED:

- Barrows with black and/or red pigmentation (NOT blue, gray, sandy, rusty, orange or roan) comprising at least 20% of the total body area, shall be considered Dark Cross.
- Barrows may be black or red belted, black/red patched or spotted.
- Barrows with only blue, gray, sandy, rusty and orange pigmentation are NOT considered Dark Crosses. Barrows that do not meet the classification requirements for Dark Crossbred will NOT be re-classed.

YORKSHIRE:

Ideal Characteristics

- Must be completely white in color with erect ears, possessing Yorkshire breed character.

Acceptable Characteristics

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.

Discriminatory Characteristics

- Excessively large or wavy ears.
- Color pigmentation (on body):
  - Two individual pigmentation spots of which neither can be larger than a U.S. minted dime.
  - One pigmentation spot cannot be larger than a U.S. minted quarter.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Any hair color that is NOT white.
- Broken/down ears.
- Combined pigmentation spots that exceed a U.S. minted silver dollar.
- Any series of dots that indicate masking.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

Back to Table of Contents

LIGHT ALL OTHER PUREBREDS (LOPB):
CHESTER WHITE:

Ideal Characteristics

- Solid white in color possessing Chester White breed character.
- Medium sized ears are down when hog is in a relaxed position.

Acceptable Characteristics

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.

Discriminatory Characteristics

- Partially erect/level ear (flighty).
- Skin pigmentation.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Erect ears.
- Colored hair.
- Color on the skin, cumulatively larger than a U.S. minted silver dollar.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

LANDRACE:

Ideal Characteristics

- Must be solid white and possess Landrace breed character.
- Ears droop and slant forward coming to a sharper point.

Acceptable Characteristics

- Ear deformity/ear folded in a backwards position towards hog's body/crinkled ear.

Discriminatory Characteristics

- Short rounded ears.
- Short snout mimicking that of a Chester White.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Erect ears.
- Any hair color other than white.
- More than 3 spots of skin pigmentation; each individual spot cannot be larger than a U.S. minted quarter.
- Any evidence of physical tampering that would alter breed character.

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET LAMBS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Fayrene Craddock, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz, Loren Sell

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 24	7AM-11AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 24	11AM-2PM
Show	September 25	9AM
Grand Drive	September 25	4PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Accept Floor/Relocate	September 25	10AM until 30 minutes after the last class
Release (Non-Sale)	September 25	10AM
Must be out of barn	September 25	6PM
Sale	October 1	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market lamb. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **TLBA:** The Texas Lamb Breeders Association will award premium money to top placing Texas-bred lambs. An official TLBA tag must be present during the show and the TLBA tag number must be recorded on the official validation form.
6. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
7. **STALLING:** Lambs and goats will be stalled together upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
8. **EAR TAGS:** Sheep must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Scrapie and TLBA tags are allowed but not necessary. Scrapie tags with breeder identification will be covered with tape so not readable. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
   b. Lost TLBA may also be replaced on check-in day.
9. **GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Sheep must be slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up including long wool around the ears. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. **Grooming tables are not allowed.** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any kind of residue are not permitted. Sheep must be free of external parasites and fungus. **Decisions of official veterinarians and/or officials is final.
10. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed at check-in. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Sheep are subject to reclassification by a three person committee.
    a. Any Dorper, Finewool Cross or Southdown not meeting breed standards will be placed in the Medium Wool Division.*See Classification Guidelines.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their sheep at check-in. The minimum show weight is 100 pounds (90 pounds for Southdown and Dorper).
12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any sheep weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Sheep weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a $20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
    a. **CLASS:** Placing sheep will be re-weighed at the discretion of SFT management.
    b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand.

Back to Table of Contents

However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

13. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction (YLA) are required to be present on sale day with their animal to sell their project and receive proceeds:
    - **a.** BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    - **b.** RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    - **c.** 1ST PLACE (with sheep)
    - **d.** 2nd PLACE (no sheep required)

    ** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

    All Youth Livestock Auction qualifying exhibitors and their animals are also subject to the YLA rules.
14. **AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals that will enter the auction block will be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.
15. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will re-claim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.
16. **BREEDS, CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk *(required to attend auction)*	Non-Walk *(does not attend auction)*
Dorper	Class 1	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Dorper	Class 2	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool	Class 3	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool	Class 4	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool Cross	Class 5	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool Cross	Class 6	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool Cross	Class 7	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 8	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 9	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 10	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Lightweight Medium Wool	Class 11	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Lightweight Medium Wool	Class 12	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Lightweight Medium Wool	Class 13	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Lightweight Medium Wool	Class 14	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Lightweight Medium Wool	Class 15	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Heavyweight Medium Wool	Class 16	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Heavyweight Medium Wool	Class 17	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Heavyweight Medium Wool	Class 18	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Heavyweight Medium Wool	Class 19	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Heavyweight Medium Wool	Class 20	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th

17. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	$10000
Breed/Division Champion	5(4)	$5000
Reserve Breed/Division Champion	5(6)	$3500
Top Placing non-champion	28	$2500
Placing, non-champion	60	$1250

18. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Breed/Division Champions	Banner, Jacket
Reserve Breed/Division Champions	Banner, Jacket
Class Winner	Bronze Trophy

Back to Table of Contents

LAMB CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

updated January 2020

DORPER:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a Dorper or White Dorper.
- Conformation - long, deep, wide body with well sprung ribs and excellent muscling.
- Color: Dorper - white sheep with black limited to head, neck and forequarters not extending below the knee to the dewclaw or behind the heart girth. White Dorper - white sheep.
- Must have at least 1/3 hair primarily on belly, forearm, and britch.
- 100% hair below the knees and hocks.
- 100% hair forward of poll.
- Moderate size ear with no wool covering.
- Head should be strong, bold, with a deep jaw.
- Polled or small horns or scurs.
- Spots or speckles in the skin only when shorn.
- Dorper - black spots above the hoof line and below the dewclaw.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Tall, leggy, shallow bodied, narrow, light muscled lambs.
- A limited amount of spots on body and underline not to exceed a cumulative total of the size of a softball.
- A white sheep with brown or red colored speckles in the covering confined to the head and neck.
- Excessive wool covering more than 2/3 of body (belly, forearm, and britch).
- Wool forward of poll.
- Heavy horns.
- Long, pendulous ears.
- Long, narrow muzzle.

Absolute Disqualifications

- All wool or very little evidence of hair on belly, forearm, or britch.
- Wool below the knees or hocks.
- Wool on the ears.
- Excessive amount of dark fibered spots on body an underline behind girl exceeding a cumulative total of the size of a softball.
- Solid brown, red, rust colored head.
- Speckling or spots from knee to dewclaw or from hock to dewclaw.
- Strong breed characteristics of breeds other than Dorper or White Dorper.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Evidence of color alterations.

FINEWOOL:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds.
- Silky, white face.
- Silky ears, medium to moderate in length.
- Soft pelt.
- Yellow to white hooves (neutral).
- Black pads on hooves and black dew claws.
- Minimal amount of black streaking in the hooves. Less than 1/8 of cumlative hoof surface.
- Nose should be neutral to pink in color.
- May be polled or horned. Horns must be indicative of acceptable Finewool breeds.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Moderate amounts of brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Moderate freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.
- Black eyelashes.
- Excessive black streaking in hooves more than 1/8 cumulative of hoof surface.
- Birthmarks.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Excessive brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Excessive freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.
- Brown or black spots in hairline above the hooves to the dew claw.
- Solid black hooves.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Head shape non-typical to the Finewool breeds (Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds).

Back to Table of Contents

FINEWOOL CROSS:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a cross with evidence of at least 50% finewool breeding and the remaining percentage exhibiting predominance of ONLY Hampshire and/or Suffolk breeding.
- Soft pelt which is characteristic of ½ blood wool (60's-62's spinning count).
- Face and ears should be soft and silky.
- Spotting and/or brown face and ears.
- Moderate spotting and/or brown legs not extending above the rear flank and fore flank.
- Wool must be present below the hocks on the rear legs; wool below the knees on the front legs is not necessary.
- Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
- White-faced or ring-eyed crosses are acceptable if pelt is acceptable - as long as no discriminatory characteristics are present.
- Birthmarks.
- Scurs and/horns are acceptable. Horns must be indicative of acceptable Finewool breeds.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive black spotting in the skin above the knees and hocks.
- Moderate black or brown color on face, ears and legs (including wool.)
- Moderately coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Moderately coarse, chalky, white hair on face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessive black or dark chocolate brown color on face, ears, and legs (including wool).
- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Total absence of wool on rear legs.
- Black lambs.
- Evidence of other breeds including but not limited to Dorset and Southdown breed types (head and ear shape of Dorset and/or Southdown)
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

SOUTHDOWN:

Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Hair color on muzzle should be mouse colored, gray to brown and match color on legs and pasterns.
- Nostril pigmentation may be black to purplish-gray.
- Head and muzzle should be broad and proportional to body.
- Head of moderate length and in proportion to body.
- Ears of moderate length, in proportion to body, and covered with short hair or wool.
- Black hooves.
- Slight chalk around eyes.
- Slight chalk around muzzle.
- Spots or speckles in the skin only when shorn.

Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white color or dark chocolate color on muzzle.
- Coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Predominately pink nose with few black spots.
- Long, narrow muzzle.
- Excessive black pigmentation on ears.
- Excessive ear length not in proportion to head.
- No hair or wool on ears.
- Scurs.
- Absence of wool between scur areas.
- Striped hooves.
- Reddish, rust colored hair above hoof to pastern.
- Black fiber in wool outside of birthmark.
- Birthmarks.

Absolute Disqualifications

- Speckled face, ears, or legs.
- Horns.
- White hooves.
- Intentional alteration of hair color or skin pigmentation.
- Total pink pigmentation of nostrils.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

MEDIUM WOOL:

This class generally includes the Suffolk and Hampshire breeds, plus all lambs that do not fit into the Dorper, Finewool, Finewool Cross, and Southdown breed classes.

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET GOATS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Fayrene Craddock, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz, Loren Sell

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 26	7AM-11AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 26	11AM-2PM
Show	September 27	9AM
Grand Drive	September 27	3PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Accept Floor	September 27	10AM until 30 minutes after the last class
Release (Non-Sale)	September 27	10AM
Must be out of barn	September 27	6PM
Sale	October 1	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market goat. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **TGBA:** The Texas Goat Breeders Association will award premium money to top placing Texas-bred goats. An official TGBA tag must be present during the show and the TGBA tag number must be recorded on the official validation form.
6. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number and show weight. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
7. **STALLING:** Goats and lambs will be stalled together upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
8. **EAR TAGS:** Goats must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Scrapie and TGBA tags are allowed but not necessary. Scrapie tags with breeder identification will be covered with tape so not readable. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
   b. Lost TGBA tags may also be replaced.
9. **GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up, excluding tip of tail. Must have horns tipped, no sharp points allowed, dime size or larger. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. **Grooming tables are not allowed.** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any kind are not permitted. Animals must be free of external parasites or fungus. **Decisions of official veterinarians and/or officials is final.
10. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their goat at check-in. Goats must meet the minimum weight of 50 pounds and shall not exceed 120 pounds.
11. **WEIGH BACK:** Any goat weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Goats weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a $20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
    a. **CLASS:** Placing goats will be re-weighed at the discretion of SFT management.
    b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

Back to Table of Contents

12. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction (YLA) are required to be present on sale day with their animal to sell their project and receive proceeds:
    - **a.** BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    - **b.** RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
    - **c.** 1ST PLACE (with goat)
    - **d.** 2nd PLACE (no goat required)

    ** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

    All Youth Livestock Auction qualifying exhibitors and their animals are also subject to the YLA rules.
13. **AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals that will enter the auction block will be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.
14. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will re-claim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.
15. **CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk *(required to attend auction)*	Non-Walk *(does not attend auction)*
Div I, lightweight	Class 1	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div I, lightweight	Class 2	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div I, lightweight	Class 3	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div II, middleweight	Class 4	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div II, middleweight	Class 5	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div II, middleweight	Class 6	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div III, heavyweight	Class 7	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div III, heavyweight	Class 8	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th
Div III, heavyweight	Class 9	8	1st-2nd	3rd-8th

16. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	$10000
Division Champions	2(1)	$5000
Reserve Division Champions	2(3)	$3500
Top Placing non-champions	12	$2500
Placing, non-champions	54	$1250

17. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Division Champions	Banner, Jacket
Reserve Division Champions	Banner, Jacket
Class Winner	Bronze Trophy

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MARKET BROILERS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Gail Pieniazek, Johnna Pieniazek, Ray Pieniazek

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 28	6AM-9AM
Sift/Score	September 28	8AM-10AM
Show	September 28	10:30AM or 30 minutes following completion of check in
Release	-	Terminal Show
Sale	October 1	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than two pens of three broilers each. All broilers must be ordered from Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. If both pens place high enough to make the sale, only the highest placing will sale.
3. **BROILER CHICK ORDERS:** Broiler chicks must be ordered through Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit before June 30. See the Texas A&M University Poultry Science website. Exhibitors may only order 25, 50, or 75 chicks per exhibitor or family, and may only exhibit birds from their individual or family set of wing band numbers. Broiler pick up is located at the Poultry Science Center on the Texas A&M University Campus, College Station ("TAMU"). All birds must be picked up on designated date published by the Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. Chicks will be straight run.
4. **HATCH DATE:** Broilers will be approximately 6 weeks of age at show date. See bigtex.com/livestock for official date.
5. **WINGBANDS:** All chicks will be wing banded. The person picking up the chick order at TAMU is responsible for checking and confirming wing bands at the time of pickup. No broiler will be accepted at the State Fair without the original wing band properly in place. Exhibitors are requested to consult with their CEA/AST in the proper management methods of rearing wing banded birds.
6. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from hatch date through the show date of the Fair.
7. **ALTERNATE BIRDS:** Exhibitors are only allowed to alternate birds that have been banded and validated in the name of the exhibitor. Exhibitors are not allowed to alternate birds after going through the sift.
8. **INELIGIBLE BIRDS:** If the bird expires between check-in/preliminary scoring and call back of its respective quality group, the pen will be ineligible to compete. If the bird expires in the arena during final evaluation, placing within its respective quality group will be left to the discretion of the judge.
9. **FEED:** Each exhibitor is required to provide their own feed and fresh water until birds are sifted/shown.
10. **LITTER:** Litter will be furnished by the show.
11. **UNLOADING:** Upon arrival, all broilers are required to enter through Gate 15 for inspection at Animal Health.
12. **SHOW LOCATION:** Sifting and showing broilers will be held in the Livestock Judging Pavilion.
13. **SIFTING:** Pens of broilers will be sifted and scored upon arrival. All entries must be of U.S. Grade A live market quality to be accepted. A pen may be sifted for the lack of uniformity. Any broiler which has no wing band, regardless of reason, will be sifted. Sick or diseased broilers will be refused entry and if discovered during the show, will be removed. Any broiler with reduced comb growth or other secondary sex characteristics, which indicate the presence of a hormone, will be sifted. Sifted birds will be marked at time of sifting. The fair assumes no responsibility for birds or coops.
14. **JUDGING PROCEDURES:** Birds will be split-shown by sex. Each pen must be the same sex throughout.
15. **PLACING:** Once a Grand Champion pen is selected, if that given exhibitor has an additional pen in contention for Reserve Grand Champion, that pen becomes ineligible.
16. **TERMINAL SHOW:** This is a terminal show for all broilers that arrive, show/sift.
17. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions (YLA) are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:
    Top 5 lots of each sex (with broiler)
    ** Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES.
    The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair.
    All Youth Livestock Auction qualifying exhibitors and their animals are also subject to the YLA rules.
18. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will re-

Back to Table of Contents

claim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.

19. **SALE LOTS:** A total of 30 pens of broilers will make the auction. No exhibitor will be awarded more than one sale slot in the top Youth Livestock Auction. An exhibitor with two (2) pens eligible for the auction will only sell the higher placing pen, regardless of sex. Sale lots will be extended to lower placing broilers, as necessary, to fulfill all thirty (30) sale lots.

Breed/Division	Total Lots	Walk *(required to attend auction)*	Non-Walk *(does not attend auction)*
Cockerel	15	1-5 broilers	6-15 broilers
Pullet	15	1-5 broilers	6-15 broilers

20. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

BROILERS		MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	$5000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	$3500
Division Champion	1	$2500
Division Reserve Champion	1	$2000
Top Placing, non-champions	6	$1250
Placing, non-champions	20	$1000

21. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Champion Cockerel, Pullet	Banner, Bronze Trophy
Reserve Champion Cockerel, Pullet	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION

Mandatory Exhibitor Meeting	October 1	11AM
Sale	October 1	1PM

YOUTH EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

1. **QUALIFICATION:** Entries in the market steer, market barrow, market lamb, market goat, or market broiler show are eligible. Based on placing, all entries qualifying for the Youth Livestock Auction are required to sell. Qualification is non-transferrable. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).
2. **LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to sell more than one sale lot, per specie.
3. **SALE LOTS:** Refer to each individual specie's show page to determine how many placings from each class will make the sale. 433 lots will sell: 76 steers, 157 barrows, 100 lambs, 72 goats and 30 pens of broilers.
4. **ATTENDANCE:**
   a. **WALKING LOTS (mandatory attendance):** Division/breed champions and reserve champions, first place with animal, second place without animal. All walking, sale making exhibitors are REQUIRED to be present sale day. No substitute exhibitors. Absence due to other youth/school events is not acceptable. Any walking, exhibitor not present on sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE MONIES.
   b. **NON-WALKING LOTS:** Youth exhibitors with non-walking sale lots do not attend the auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair.
5. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	Grand Champion:	Reserve Grand Champion:	Breed/Division Champion:	Reserve Breed/Division Champion:	Top Placing, Non-Champion:	Placing, Non-Champion:
Steer	$30000	$20000	$10000	$7500	$6000	$4750
Barrow	$15000	$10000	$5000	$3500	$2500	$1250
Lamb	$15000	$10000	$5000	$3500	$2500	$1250
Goat	$15000	$10000	$5000	$3500	$2500	$1250
Broiler	$5000	$3500	$2500	$2000	$1250	$1000

6. **AUCTION DAY CHECK-IN:** Walking lot exhibitors report to the designated location below at 11AM for the mandatory exhibitor meeting and to pick up lot number.
   a. Market Steers: Livestock Judging Pavillion, North bleachers
   b. Market Barrows: Swine Barn Arena
   c. Market Lambs/Goats: Livestock Judging Pavillion, North bleachers
   d. Market Broilers: Livestock Judging Pavillion, North bleachers
7. **POSSESSION/CARE:** On sale day, exhibitor is responsible for relocation of their animal to the designated location, post sale. See each individual specie's show page for specific instructions on at the conclusion of show day.
8. **HOLDING ARENA ACCESS:** Each sale making exhibitor will recieve two wristbands; one for themselves and one for an additional person who may accompany them in the holding area. No other individuals will be permitted.
9. **MEDIA:** Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Exhibitors are required to be on grounds for a photo shoot and media Auction morning. The show photographer will contact exhibitor to arrange details.
10. **THANK YOU NOTE(S):** All sale making exhibitors are required to submit thank you note(s) before premium monies will be distributed. Post Fair, AST/CEAs will receive buyer information to address thank you note(s). AST/CEAs will then submit ALL thank you notes to the State Fair of Texas. SFT management will directly distribute thank yous to auction buyers. Checks will not be distributed until notes are recieved for the complete club/chapter.
    a. **REQUIREMENTS:**
       - Written by the youth exhibitor
       - An adequate message expressing gratitude and describing their experience at the SFT
       - Binder paper and copy paper will not be accepted
       - Must be postmarked by December 1

    Thank you notes deemed unacceptable by SFT Management may be returned and require a re-do.
    Thank you note(s) not received by postmark deadline, or 90 days post check issuance will forfeit all premium monies,- checks will not be reissued for lack of thank you note(s)
11. **PREMIUM CHECKS:** Checks are valid 90 days from issue date and will be mailed to CEA/AST once all thank you notes have been received.
    *If an animal was drug tested, check will be mailed directly to exhibitor.
12. **REPLACEMENT CHECKS:** No checks will be reissued after 90 days from original issue date.

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
ANGUS SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** The American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered for classes according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in conjunction to the premiums offered by the Fair. A minimum of fifty (50) head must be shown in the division to receive AAA premium support for the following year. Premiums from the association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the association's portion of premiums.
   - **i.** Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the AAA are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.
   - **ii.** All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
   - **iii.** **REGISTRATION:** Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for check-in at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted - only the original certificates issued by the AAA.
   - **iv.** **GROOMING:** Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
   - **v.** At any show for which the AAA appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. AAA may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans/other pressurized containers are allowed in designated make up areas.
   - **vi.** Any female shown with calf at side, calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and the calf must be registered by show date and have the original registration certificate at check-in.
   - **vii.** Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
   - **viii.** Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein, as well as in the Association Rules, including barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50.
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Cow/Calf- Cows three (3) years of age and younger, must be born January 1, 2018 - August 31, 2019; *Calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day		
2	Cow/Calf- Cows four (4) years of age and older, must be born December 31, 2017 or earlier; Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day		
3	Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair		Banner
4	Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair		Banner
5	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
6	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
7	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
8	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon

Back to Table of Contents

9	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
10	Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
11	Late Senior Heifers,	calved September 1-October 31, 2020	
12	Champion Senior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
14	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
15	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
16	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
17	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
18	Junior Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
19	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
20	Junior Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
21	Junior Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
22	Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
23	Reserve Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
24	Senior Females,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
25	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
26	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
28	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
30	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
31	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2021	
32	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
33	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
34	Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
35	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
36	Champion Senior Bull Calf		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Senior Bull Calf		Ribbon
38	Intermediate Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
39	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
40	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
42	Junior Bulls,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
43	Junior Bulls,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
44	Junior Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
45	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
46	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
47	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
48	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
49	Senior Bulls,	January 1 - April 30, 2019	
50	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
51	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
52	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
53	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

54G Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age classes; early summer yearling or younger class. Sire must be named.

55G Get-of-Sire: 4 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age class. Sire must be named.

56G Breeder's 6 Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeder's six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BEEFMASTER SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Beefmaster Promotion Group, 541 State Hwy. 75N, Fairfield, TX 75840.
   - **i.** Any individual who has an entry in a BPG approved show must be a member of the Beefmaster Promotion Group and must be at least 6 years of age as of the day of the show.
   - **ii.** All cattle must be registered with BBU.
   - **iii.** Only one (1) person per animal is permitted in the show arena during the exhibition of individual classes, with exceptions made by one of the following: a.) A physical or mental disability that prevents the proper handling of the animal without assistance or, b.) a handler has a physical injury (sprained ankle, broken arm, etc.) that requires assistance. Any request for an assistant shall be presented to an attending BPG Director or Officer before the beginning of the show for a ruling. In the event that an assistant is required and approved, the assistant shall provide the least amount of interference as possible for the handler to properly display the animal and shall not interfere with any other entrant or otherwise block the path or view of the Judge.
   - **iv.** All animal tattoos may be checked for legibility and must match the registration papers for that animal. Animals with illegible tattoos or incorrect papers will not be allowed to show.
   - **v.** Heifers exhibited at 24 months of age or older must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy or be nursing their natural calf-at side (under 6 months of age).
   - **vi.** All bulls 12 months and older must be led with a nose-lead at all times.
   - **vii.** Animals entered in group classes, must have been shown in an individual class.
   - **viii.** All BBU registered animals must be shown with their hair coats lying downward and flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible and must be done in those few areas such as the neck and portions of the topline of the animal which may not lay flat against the body. Hair may not be trained upwards or forwards and/or pulled upwards or forwards on any part of the animal's body. No animals may have any foreign object(s) attached to it in any manner or have its natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. An exhibitor who fails to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points from the show.
   - **ix.** Each animal must be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change for cosmetic purposes (such as silicon injections or other injections for cosmetic purposes), save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning.
   - **x.** All bulls 20 months of age or older that are exhibited must have passed a fertility examination given by a licensed veterinarian to be eligible to show and the results must be presented at check in. Once a bull has a positive exam, retesting is not required.
   - **xi.** Determinations regarding classes and the splitting of classes shall be made in the sole discretion of the show official or coordinator and are not subject to review or protest.
   - **xii.** For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in a BPG approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases Beefmaster Promotion Group and their respective officials, sponsors, agents, officers, directors, employees and representatives, from any and all claims, liabilities, suits and judgments, arising from or connected with the administration or use of any animal test, rule enforcement and the resulting decision or action based thereon.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50

Back to Table of Contents

4. CLASSES OFFERED:

1G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
2G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		
3	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after May 1, 2021	
4	Heifer Calves,	calved April 1 - 30, 2021	
5	Heifer Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2021	
6	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
7	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
8	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
10	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
11	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
12	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
13	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
14	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Intermediate Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
17	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
18	Intermediate Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
19	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
20	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
22	Senior Females,	calved November 1-December 31, 2019	
23	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
24	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
25	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
26	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
28	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
30	Bull Calves,	calved on or after April 1, 2021	
31	Bull Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2021	
32	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
33	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
34	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
36	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
37	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
38	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
39	Junior Bulls,	calved May 1-June 30, 2020	
40	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
42	Intermediate Bulls,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
43	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
44	Intermediate Bulls,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
45	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
46	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
47	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
48	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
49	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
50	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
51	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
52	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
53	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
54	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BRAHMAN SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 3	5PM-8PM (to purchased tie outs only)
Move-In	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Show, Group Classes & Females	October 5	10AM
Show, Bulls	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	7AM

MUST BE OUT OF BARNS 30 MIN AFTER SHOW COMPLETION

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Ste 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
   - **i.** Animals must be registered in the American Brahman Breeders Association to be eligible to compete in association sponsored shows. The registration certificate for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or manager of the show at the time entries are verified prior to judging.
   - **ii.** The registration number and animal identification number (number branded on animal) of (1) each animal must be entered in an individual class, (2) the sire of each get-of-sire entry and (3) the dam of each produce-of-dam entry must be listed on the entry card of each animal entered. All offspring born in 2021 must be parent verified with official stamped registration papers from ABBA.
   - **iii.** Entries that have not complied with rules one (1) and two (2) will not be eligible to show, receive premium monies or earn points in the association's Register of Renown.
   - **iv.** Animals shown in group classes must also be entered and shown in individual classes.
   - **v.** Entries will be listed numerically according to age (oldest first) in catalogs and judging schedules. Include animal identification number (number brand) as a part of identification. When entering the arena for judging, the handlers will line cattle up numerically in the same order.
   - **vi.** Judges will be allowed to comment on placings in selected classes when conditions permit.
   - **vii.** Each animal will be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical or circulatory constriction including banding or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Injections of foreign substances for cosmetic purposes shall be prohibited. If to the satisfaction of the ABBA's staff, Officers, Executive Committee or Board of Directors; any animal has had its natural conformation and structure altered or been administered steroids, growth hormones or stimulants; then said animal shall be ruled ineligible to compete until such time the show committee and owner/owners have reviewed the case. Any violators, both owner and fitter will be ineligible to exhibit cattle at ABBA approved shows for 5 years.
   - **viii.** In cases where families, companies, corporations, etc., are operated as a unit under the same management but have cattle also registered in the name of individual partners, said cattle, even though bearing a different ownership brand, are eligible to be shown in competition under the firm name provided they have not been and will not be shown in the name of the individuals.
   - **ix.** For females being shown in the three oldest classes **CURRENT YEAR LESS 3 YEARS** (females calved Sept. 1 - August 31, 2019 for Fall Shows), exhibitor must have a certificate of pregnancy issued by a licensed veterinarian and will be presented to show officials at time of check-in or registration paper check. The show reserves the right to perform pregnancy determination by palpation for females in the above classes at any given ABBA approved show if an official protest has been filed. For Fall Shows only the last class of females is required to have a calf at side. The only exemption from this rule will be cows that have already weaned a calf and a registration certificate of the calf MUST be presented to the judge.
   - **x.** All bulls will be shown with a nose ring or nose restraint with lead attached. For bulls showing in the oldest class, the exhibitor must have a certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian stating the bull has produced viable semen. This certificate must be available for inspection by the judge on request.
   - **xi.** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one produce or embryo - produce of dam, per dam.
   - **xii.** Cows that are exhibited with calves at side must be in a lactating stage. Calves must be shown and exhibited with their dams and said calves must not exceed 240 days of age on day of judging.
   - **xiii.** Cattle will not be allowed to show if their switches have been balled or glitter applied to their skin.

xiv. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will not be allowed to show cattle of mixed color. They will be entered as to the color division they are assigned by the Color Committee for the show. If so, the following procedure will apply. All grey cattle and solid black cattle will show grey. Red, black and white speckled or red and white speckled cattle will show red. Cattle with questionable colored pigmentation may be entered in the color division the breeder selects, however, said cattle are subject to inspection by a three member ABBA committee. If the Color Committee disagrees with the breeder, the pedigree of said animal will then be used to aid in the final determination, but color pigmentation will take preference. In those cases, where questionable colored cattle possess both red and grey breeding, then the committee will make the final determination. The decision of the committee is final. Once animals have been classified they will remain in that classification unless they were young at time of classification and it is apparent that they have changed their color. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will be allowed to show cattle of varying color. They will be entered as to the color division of the sire in case of get-of-sire and dam in case of produce-of-dam. In other words, if a get is mixed red and grey and the sire was red; then the get will be entered in the red division show. At split shows where the color committee is not present, a staff member with (2) ABBA directors will clarify questionable colored cattle for that particular show. The final classification will be done by the Color Committee. {Revised 08/99}

xv. The owner of record of any registered animal entered in an ABBA approved shows and/or his/her agent, exhibitor, fitter, handler and/or representative releases ABBA and its representatives from any and all liability that seller/owner might claim as a result of injury of any kind sustained before, during, or after handling cattle for any ABBA board approved activity.

xvi. For shows to remain approved ABBA point shows, show must maintain 75 head average for previous 2 years.

xvii. The official ABBA rules and procedures governing showing and exhibiting of registered Brahman cattle supersede any rules printed in any show catalog.

xviii. In an attempt to insure that all animals receive an equal evaluation at the National and International Shows, classes with more than 30 entries may at the discretion of the Show Management and/or ABBA Officials be split by age as evenly as possible.

xix. Any animal that exceeds the weight & measurement requirements at the International Brahman Show, National Brahman Show or any other designated show where weights & measurements are taken will be ineligible to show at any future ABBA approved shows until they reach the Junior Division. Any animal that exceeds the parameters and is shown at an ABBA approved show before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their remaining career. Both the exhibitor and owner of the previously disqualified animal that is shown before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their animals for 13 months following the infraction.

3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50

4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

101G	Red	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
102G	Red	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
103G	Red	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.		
104G	Gray	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
105G	Gray	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam		
106G	Gray	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.		
1	Red	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2021	
2	Red	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2021	
3	Red	Late Winter Heifer Calf,	calved December 1 - December 31, 2020	
4	Red	Early Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - November 30, 2020	
5	Red	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved October 1 - October 31, 2020	
6	Red	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - September 30, 2020	
7	Red	Calf Champion		Banner
8	Red	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
17	Red	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
18	Red	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
19	Red	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 - April 30, 2020	
20	Red	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

21	Red	Intermediate Champion		Banner
22	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
29	Red	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
30	Red	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
31	Red	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
32	Red	Junior Champion		Banner
33	Red	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
39	Red	*Aged Late Summer Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Red	*Aged Early Summer Heifer	calved May 1 - June 30, 2019	
41	Red	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
42	Red	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 - December 31, 2018	
43	Red	Senior Champion		Banner
44	Red	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
45A	Red	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
45B	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
9	Gray	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2021	
10	Gray	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2021	
11	Gray	Late Winter Heifer Calf,	calved December 1 - December 31, 2020	
12	Gray	Early Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - November 30, 2020	
13	Gray	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved October 1 - October 31, 2020	
14	Gray	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - September 30, 2020	
15	Gray	Calf Champion		Banner
16	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
23	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
24	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
25	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 - April 30, 2020	
26	Gray	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2020	
27	Gray	Intermediate Champion		Banner
28	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
34	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
35	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
36	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
37	Gray	Junior Champion		Banner
38	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
46	Gray	*Aged Late Summer Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2019	
47	Gray	*Aged Early Summer Heifer	calved May 1 - June 30, 2019	
48	Gray	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
49	Gray	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 - December 31, 2018	
50	Gray	Senior Champion		Banner
51	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
52A	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
52B	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
53	Red	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2021	
54	Red	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2021	
55	Red	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
56	Red	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
57	Red	Calf Champion		Banner
58	Red	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
65	Red	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
66	Red	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
67	Red	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 - April 30, 2020	
68	Red	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2020	
69	Red	Intermediate Champion		Banner
70	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

77	Red	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
78	Red	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
79	Red	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
80	Red	Junior Champion		Banner
81	Red	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
87	Red	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
88	Red	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
89	Red	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 - December 31, 2018	
90	Red	Senior Champion		Banner
91	Red	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
92A	Red	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
92B	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
59	Gray	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2021	
60	Gray	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2021	
61	Gray	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
62	Gray	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
63	Gray	Calf Champion		Banner
64	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
71	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
72	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
73	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 - April 30, 2020	
74	Gray	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2020	
75	Gray	Intermediate Champion		Banner
76	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
82	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
83	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
84	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
85	Gray	Junior Champion		Banner
86	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
93	Gray	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
94	Gray	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
95	Gray	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 - December 31, 2018	
96	Gray	Senior Champion		Banner
97	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
98A	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
98B	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

*must be examined safe in calf
**must have calf at side

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BRANGUS SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800
3. **PREMIUMS**: 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2021	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2021	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
CHAROLAIS SHOW

NEW!

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Charolais Association, 2234 State Hwy 7 East, Center, TX, 75935; 903-754-0764
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
11	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Champion Junior Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
14	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
15	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
16	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
21	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
22	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
23	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
24	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
25	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
26	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
27	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
28	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
29	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2020	
30	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
33	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
34	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
35	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon

Back to Table of Contents

36	Reserve Champion Senior Bull	Ribbon
37	GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Banner
38	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
HEREFORD SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport FWY, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161
   - **i.** All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.
   - **ii.** The original registration certificate for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
   - **iii.** An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
   - **iv.** Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3 pts; 4th=2 pts; 5th=1 pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
14	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
16	Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

21	Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class		
22	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
23	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
25	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1-February 28, 2021	
26	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
31	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
32	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1-August 31, 2020	
33	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
34	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
35	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
36	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
37	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
38	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1-August 31, 2019	
39	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
40	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
41	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
43G	Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family.		
44G	Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family.		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
LIMOUSIN SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Limousin Association, 8990 Hildebrandt Rd, San Antonio, TX 78222; 806-500-8785
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
11	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Junior Yearling Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Champion Junior Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
14	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
15	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
16	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
21	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
22	Bull Calves,	calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
23	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
24	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
25	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
26	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
27	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
28	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
29	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2020	
30	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
33	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
34	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
35	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon

Back to Table of Contents

36	Reserve Champion Senior Bull	Ribbon
37	GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Banner
38	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
LONGHORN SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Show	October 5	8AM
Release	October 6	7AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A $5/entry TLBAA fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
3. All entries must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA).
4. All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
5. All animals will be shown at halter. All bulls will be shown at halter with nose lead.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100, Reserve Grand Champion $50
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Female, born	September - December 2021	
2	Female, born	July - August 2021	
3	Female, born	May - June 2021	
4	Female, born	March - April 2021	
5	Female, born	January - February 2021	
6	Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
8	Female, born	September - December 2020	
9	Female, born	May - August 2020	
10	Female, born	January - April 2020	
11	Female, born	2019	
12	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
14	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Buckle
15	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
16	Female, born	2015 - 2018	
17	Female, born	2014 or before	
18	GRAND CHAMPION MATURE FEMALE		Banner, Buckle
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MATURE FEMALE		Banner
20	Bull, born	September - December 2021	
21	Bull, born	July - August 2021	
22	Bull, born	May - June 2021	
23	Bull, born	March - April 2021	
24	Bull, born	January - February 2021	
25	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
26	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
27	Bull, born	September - December 2020	
28	Bull, born	May - August 2020	
29	Bull, born	January - April 2020	
30	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
31	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
32	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner, Buckle

Back to Table of Contents

33	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL	Banner
34G	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; any sex; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.	
35G	Get-of-Sire: Three natural born offspring of one sire; both sexes; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named.	
36	Junior Steer, born 2019 - 2020	
37	Junior Steer, born 2017 - 2018	
38	Champion Junior Steer	Ribbon
39	Reserve Junior Steer	Ribbon
40	Senior Steer, born 2013 - 2016	
41	Senior Steer, born 2012 and before	
42	Champion Senior Steer	Ribbon
43	Reserve Champion Senior Steer	Ribbon
44	GRAND CHAMPION STEER	Banner, Buckle
45	RESERVE CHAMPION STEER	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

TLBT JUNIOR LONGHORN SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Show	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	7AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A $5/entry TLBAA fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Entries in the following classes must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA). All junior exhibitors must be a current member with the TLBT. Exhibitors must produce an original certificate of registry at check-in or at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted at any time. Tattoos or other identification marks must match registration certificates.
4. All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
5. All animals will be shown at halter. All bulls will be shown at halter WITH NOSE LEAD.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $100, Reserve Grand Champion $50
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Female, born	September - December 2021	
2	Female, born	July - August 2021	
3	Female, born	May - June 2021	
4	Female, born	March - April 2021	
5	Female, born	January - February 2021	
6	Junior Champion Female		Ribbon
7	Reserve Junior Champion Female		Ribbon
8	Female, born	September - December 2020	
9	Female, born	May - August 2020	
10	Female, born	January - April 2020	
11	Female, born	2019	
12	Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
13	Reserve Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
14	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
15	RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
16	Bull, born	September - December 2021	
17	Bull, born	July - August 2021	
18	Bull, born	May - June 2021	
19	Bull, born	March - April 2021	
20	Bull, born	January - February 2021	
21	Bull, born	September - December 2020	
22	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
23	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
24	Steer, born	October - December 2021	
25	Steer, born	July - September 2021	
26	Steer, born	April - June 2021	
27	Steer, born	January - March 2021	
28	Junior Champion Steer		Ribbon
29	Reserve Junior Champion Steer		Ribbon
30	Steer, born	September - December 2020	
31	Steer, born	May - August 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

32	Steer, born	January - April 2020	
33	Steer, born	2019	
34	Champion Senior Steer		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Senior Steer		Ribbon
36	GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Buckle, Banner
37	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner

8. SHOWMANSHIP: Entry fee is $10. Showmanship exhibitors must show animals that comply with ownership guidelines. Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions determined as of January 1. If an invalid birthdate is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.

1	Junior	7-9 yrs old	Buckle
2	Intermediate	10-12 yrs old	Buckle
3	Teen	13-15 yrs old	Buckle
4	Senior	16-18 yrs old	Buckle

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
MINIATURE HEREFORD SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE: Craig Rutland

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association. Exhibitors should review the MBHA rules and regulations handbook. Animals with pending or applied for registration are not eligible to show.
   - **i.** Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible.
   - **ii.** Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the show committee representing the MHBA.
   - **iii.** All exhibitors must be current/paid members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be eligible.
   - **iv.** All horned and polled Miniature Hereford cattle will show together.
   - **v.** Mature females cannot measure more than 45” at the point of their hip. Mature males cannot measure more than 48” at the point of their hip. All entries will be measured prior to showing. Entries exceeding the height restriction will be disqualified.
   - **vi.** Steers must be registered with the AHA - no steer certificates. Prospect steers are not to have exceeded 12 months of age as of the day of show. Prospect steers will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative. There are no market steer classes in the open show.
   - **vii.** Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3pts; 4th=2pts; 5th=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above,
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calf,	Calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calf,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
3	Champion Heifer Calf		Acrylic, Banner
4	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Acrylic
5	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
6	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
7	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Acrylic, Banner
8	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Acrylic
9	Intermediate Heifer	Calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
10	Intermediate Heifer	Calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
11	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
12	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Acrylic
13	Yearling Heifer,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
14	Yearling Heifer,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
15	Champion Yearling Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
16	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Acrylic
17	Senior Female,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
18	Champion Senior Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
19	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Acrylic
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

22	Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be older than 270 days of age; Calf is eligible to enter individual age class		
23	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
25G	Two Females: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes		
26	Bull Calves,	Calved on or after March 1, 2021	
27	Bull Calves,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
28	Champion Bull Calf		Acrylic, Banner
29	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Acrylic
30	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
31	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
32	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Acrylic, Banner
33	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Acrylic
34	Yearling Bulls,	Calved May 1 - August 31, 2020	
35	Yearling Bulls,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
36	Yearling Bulls,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
37	Champion Yearling Bull		Acrylic, Banner
38	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull		Acrylic
39	Senior Bulls,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	Calved January 1 - August 31, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Acrylic, Banner
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Acrylic
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
45G	Two Bulls: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes		
46	Light, Prospect Steer	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
47	Medium, Prospect Steer	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
48	Heavy, Prospect Steer	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
49	GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
50	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PRE-JUNIOR & JUNIOR MINIATURE HEREFORD HEIFER & STEER SHOW
2021 RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. **RULES AND REGULATIONS:** General rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.
2. **ELIGIBILITY FOR ENTRY:**
   - **a.** To be eligible to exhibit, the youth must be three (3) years of age but not nineteen (19) on the date of the show. Birth certificates may be required at time of arrival.
   - **b.** Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership.
   - **c.** Steers must be registered in the AHA and meet height restrictions in order to participate.
   - **d.** Prospect Steers will not have exceeded (16) months of age as of the day of the show exhibiting.
   - **e.** Market steers must exceed (16) months of age and not exceed (30) months as of the day of the show exhibiting.
3. **OWNERSHIP:**
   - **a.** Ownership of prospect steers must be established by September 1, 2021.
   - **b.** Ownership of Market steers must be established by May 1, 2021.
   - **c.** Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor
   - **d.** Animals with pending or applied registration are not eligible to show.
   - **e.** Steers must be registered with the AHA and have AHA registration papers.
4. **POSSESSION, CARE & FEEDING:**
   - **a.** Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than the above dates. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.
   - **b.** All animals in this division MUST be completely broke to lead for the safety of the exhibitor and others in the show ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.
5. **FITTING OF ANIMAL:**
   - **a.** All animals will be fitted and be presented in proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals, or others in the process.
   - **b.** Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violation of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
   - **c.** The injection, use or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law or any drug that is used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
   - **d.** Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conductive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
   - **e.** Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.
6. **OFFICIAL HEIGHT & WEIGHT**:
   - **a.** All entries, steers and heifers, will be measured at a designated time and location. The weight recorded at the time of check-in will be the official weight and height of the animal.
   - **b.** The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.
   - **c.** Mature females cannot measure more than 45” at the point of their hip. Mature males cannot measure more than 48” at the point of their hip. Entries exceeding the height restriction will be disqualified.
   - **d.** Prospect steers less than 16 months of age as of the day of show will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative.
   - **e.** Market steers 16 months of age and not exceeding 30 months as of the day of show will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative.
7. **SHOWING OF ANIMALS:**
   - **a.** Exhibitors may have one person to assist with exhibiting their animal. An assistant may be a parent, adult, sibling, or another junior exhibitor.
   - **b.** Exhibitors may NOT have an assistant in the showmanship class.
   - **c.** The exhibitors are to handle the showing, one show stick per animal and the use of the show stick is only to be done by the pre-junior/junior exhibitor. The assistant’s role is for safety reasons only and is not allowed to assist with the setup of the cattle (ex. The assistant cannot take control of the show stick/halter to set up the animal or use the halter to lift and set the head).
8. **SHOW HARNESS:** All exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class to hold the number in plain sight.
9. **SHOWMANSHIP:**

Back to Table of Contents

a. Any exhibitor who shows unassisted may compete in this class.
b. Animal must be owned and entered by participant to show in this class.

10. PREMIUMS: 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40

11. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calf,	Calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calf,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
3	Champion Heifer Calf		Acrylic, Banner
4	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Acrylic
5	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
6	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
7	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Acrylic, Banner
8	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Acrylic
9	Intermediate Heifer	Calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
10	Intermediate Heifer	Calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
11	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
12	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Acrylic
13	Yearling Heifer,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
14	Yearling Heifer,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
15	Champion Yearling Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
16	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Acrylic
17	Senior Female,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
18	Champion Senior Heifer		Acrylic, Banner
19	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Acrylic
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
22	Light, Prospect	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
23	Medium, Prospect	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
24	Heavy, Prospect	no more than 12 months of age on show day	
25	CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
26	RESERVE CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
27	Light, Market	at least 12 but no more than 24 months of age on show day	
28	Medium, Market	at least 12 but no more than 24 months of age on show day	
29	Heavy, Market	at least 12 but no more than 24 months of age on show day	
30	CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Buckle, Banner
31	RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Buckle, Banner

12. SHOWMANSHIP: Entry fee is $10. Showmanship exhibitors must show an entry that complies with ownership guidelines.

1	Pre-Junior Showmanship, ages 3-10	
2	Champion	Buckle, Banner
3	Reserve Champion	Banner
4	Junior Showmanship, ages 11-18	
5	Champion	Buckle, Banner
6	Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
MINIATURE ZEBU CATTLE SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Costume Contest	October 4	7PM
Show	October 5	8AM
Club Show	October 6	following Longhorns
Release	October 6	7AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:**
   - i. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned by the exhibitor. September 1, 2021 will be the date by which age will be determined.
   - ii. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the American Miniature Zebu Association or International Miniature Zebu Association. The original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
   - iii. **GROOMING, FITTING, AND SHOWING:** All animals must be clean and brushed; washing facilities are located on grounds. No foreign objects may be applied to the animal to alter its appearance, no artificial coloring, dye, glitter or additional hair of any kind. Horns and hooves may be polished but not painted. All animals must be shown in their natural state, no full body clipping or burning of hair. Any animals deemed to be a management problem should be shown with halter AND nose lead. Horned or de-horned animals are acceptable.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $50; 2nd $45; 3rd $40; Grand Champion $150; Reserve Grand Champion $75
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Steers	0 - 5 months old	
2	Steers	6 - 11 months old	
3	Steers	12 - 18 months old	
4	Steers	19 - 23 months old	
5	Steers	2 years old	
6	Steers	3 years and older	
7	GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
9	Champion Challenge Steer (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
10	Junior Bull	0 - 6 months old	
11	Junior Bull	7 - 12 months old	
12	Junior Bull	13 -18 months old	
13	Junior Bull	19 - 24 months old	
14	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Banner
15	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Banner
16	Senior Bull	2 to under 3 years old	
17	Senior Bull	3 to under 4 years old	
18	Senior Bull	4 to under 5 years old	
19	Senior Bull	5 years and older	
20	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
22	Champion Challenge Bulls (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
23	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	0 - to under 4 months	
24	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	4 to under 8 months	
25	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	8 to under 12 months	

Back to Table of Contents

26	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	12 to under 18 months	
27	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	18 to under 24 months	
28	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	24 to under 30 months	
29	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	30 to under 42 months	
30	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Banner
31	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Banner
32	Senior Cows (freshened)	under 3 years old	
33	Senior Cows (freshened)	3 to under 4 years old	
34	Senior Cows (freshened)	4 to under 5 years old	
35	Senior Cows (freshened)	5 to under 6 years old	
36	Senior Cows (freshened)	6 years and older	
37	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
38	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
39	Champion Challenge Cow (regular entry fees apply)		Banner

5. SHOWMANSHIP: Entry fee is $10. Showmanship exhibitors must show an entry that complies with ownership guidelines. Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.

1	PeeWee Showmanship	Ages: 3-8	Banner
2	Junior Showmanship	Ages: 9-14	Banner
3	Senior Showmanship	Ages: 15-18	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
POLLED HEREFORD SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** All Polled Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA. Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742 **EXHIBITORS MUST BE A MEMBER OF TPHA.
   - **i.** The original registration certificate for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
   - **ii.** An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
   - **iii.** Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3pts; 4th=2pts; 5th=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
14	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
16	Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

21	Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class		
22	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
23	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
25	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1- February 28, 2021	
26	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
31	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
32	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2020	
33	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
34	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
35	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
36	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
37	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
38	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - August 31, 2019	
39	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
40	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
41	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
43G	Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family.		
44G	Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family.		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
RED ANGUS SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Red Angus Association PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247
   - **i.** Exhibitors will be held responsible to request a complete copy of the Red Angus Standard Show Classification from the national office: 18335 E 103rd Ave, Suite 202, Commerce City, Co 80022. Registered Red Angus cattle, including Category 1-A (100%) and Category 1-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show.
   - **ii.** Cattle entered in the State Fair of Texas must be duly entered in their appropriate herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.
   - **iii.** Entries in any Red Angus Show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.
   - **iv.** Any animal entered in a Red Angus Show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper/incorrect tattoo or no tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus Shows.
   - **v.** Each entry in a Red Angus Show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the immediate family of the owner of record, appearing on the registration certificate.
   - **vi.** Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.
   - **vii.** Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate or the officially produced replacement (obtainable from RAAA at no charge) on all entries available for inspection by association or show officials.
   - **viii.** Animals entered for which registration certificates have been applied for, must have a letter of confirmation from the Red Angus Association national office that such papers are in process.
   - **ix.** Entries in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animal(s) on the date of the advertised deadline for entries.
   - **x.** Calf entries in the cow/calf classes may be shown individually, provided an individual entry has been made. Females in cow/calf class, if over maximum allowable age for individual class competition, are not eligible for such participation.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	May Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2021	
2	April Heifer Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2021	
3	March Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2021	
4	February Heifer Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
5	January Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
6	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
9	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
10	Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
12	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
13	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
14	Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
15	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon

Back to Table of Contents

16	April Yearling Heifer,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
17	March Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
18	February Yearling Heifer,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
19	January Yearling Heifer,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
20	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
22	Senior Yearling Heifer,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
23	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved January 1 - August 31, 2019	
24	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved on or before December 31, 2018	
25	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
26	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
28	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	May Bull Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2021	
30	April Bull Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2021	
31	March Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2021	
32	February Bull Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
33	January Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
34	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
36	Late Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
37	Early Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
38	Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
40	Late Summer Yearling Bull	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
41	Early Summer Yearling Bull	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
42	Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
43	Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
44	April Yearling Bull,	calved April 1-30, 2020	
45	March Yearling Bull,	calved March 1-31, 2020	
46	February Yearling Bull,	calved February 1-28, 2020	
47	January Yearling Bull,	calved January 1-31, 2020	
48	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
49	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
50	Senior Yearling Bull,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
51	Summer Senior Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
52	Two Year Old Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
53	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
54	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
55	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
56	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
57G	Senior Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named		
58G	Junior Get-of-Sire: Three offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual senior calf or younger class. Sire must be named.		
59G	Produce-of-Dam: Two offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
RED BRANGUS SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2021	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2021	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, PO Box 1257, Kingsville, Texas 7836, (361) 592-9357
   - **i.** All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered with the Santa Gertrudis Association, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open & Junior Shows as approved by the board.
   - **ii.** Each owner must be a bona fide member of SGBI. This means the active or junior member has paid all current dues and fees with no outstanding balances on their account.
   - **iii.** ALL animals accepted for exhibition in an SGBI sanctioned show are subject to inspection at each show between arrival on grounds and prior to entering the show ring. The inspection will be conducted by a committee comprised of two (2) members of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and one (1) from the Breed Standards Committee.
   - **iv.** Heifers 24 months of age or older must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian. If animal is open due to being in an embryo transfer program, this fact must be verified by a written statement signed by a licensed embryo technician.
   - **v.** A cow shown with calf at side:
   - **vi.** Calf must be her natural calf meeting the Standard of Excellence.
   - **vii.** Calf must be registered if older than 30 days. If calf is less than 30 days of age it is subject to registration.
   - **viii.** All senior bull classes (late junior yearling bull and over) must have either a nose ring or nose clip for show purposes.
   - **ix.** All animals must be individually identified by tattoo and/or numerical fire or freeze brand.
   - **x.** All animals must be exhibited with the hair brushed down on the entire body, legs, and tail with no foreign objects attached to the animal in a manner as to alter the animal's conformation or change its appearance. *Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will not be allowed to show. Specifically, all hair must be brushed down slick; head clipped smooth; underline clipped blending sides; udder and teats clipped with no long hair to emphasize udder; ears clipped as to environmental and local standards; neck and brisket clipped; body clip using common sense as to season; leg hair clipped (no steer or Brahman clips) and do not leave long from hock or knee to hoof; tailhead clipped; pull switch or brush out (no ball, etc.); trim tail (no shear except back side). Fitting handbook should be studied.
   - **xi.** Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the class corresponding with their correct age. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to the breeders in order to verify age of cattle.
   - **xii.** Animals are to be presented in descending order according to age.
   - **xiii.** Polled classes will be entered at the same time as class entries are required by each show.
   - **xiv.** To be eligible to show in Best of Polled, animals must be slick polled with no scurs, no scars, no dehorning and with no evidence of horny tissue.
   - **xv.** There must be at least 5 exhibitors and 25 head of cattle, or a minimum of 50 head of cattle, to constitute a recognized Santa Gertrudis Show.
   - **xvi.** Shows in which 50 head or less are entered, all early and late classes may be combined at discretion of show officials.
   - **xvii.** Classes with over 30 entries should be divided into sections and section winners return for final placing.
   - **xviii.** The judge must be an SGBI approved judge.
   - **xix.** Dress for exhibitors participating in SGBI sanctioned Open and Youth shows shall be of neat and clean clothing of collared shirts with sleeves, belts, no midriffs showing and appropriate footwear - no tennis shoes. Exhibitors may wear hats or go bareheaded - no caps.

xx. Each animal shall be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, pharmaceutical or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Additionally, no pumping or filling of an animal with a liquid diuretic or any other substance is allowed. ALL animals and exhibitors found to be in violation of this rule will be banned for life from showing at SGBI approved shows.

xxi. If entries are not properly fitted and good herdsmanship followed, the owner may be asked to not display their cattle until adhering to the proper procedures in herdsmanship paper.

xxii. Every exhibitor, in consideration of his/her entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him/her to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair, and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee/representative as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age, shall be final, without recourse, against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.

xxiii. Any person who furnished the birthday of an animal to SGBI either on the IPRA or some other document (whereby that birthday information is transferred to the registration certificate) and that animal is exhibited in an AGBI approved show with an incorrect age and the age determined by the SGBI designated veterinarian exceeds the age listed on the registration certificate by more than thirty (30) days, the person furnishing the birthday above and such person furnishing said information to SGBI for inclusion on the registration certificate shall be barred from showing in an SGBI approved show for a period of six (6) months for the first offense, one (1) year for the second offense and for life for the third offense. However, the animal, if transferred to another owner, may be placed in the correct class and be shown again.

xxiv. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any SGBI approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases SGBI, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgments, either past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision therefrom.

xxv. Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any text, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his/her animals, shall do so in accordance with the procedures established by the rules.

xxvi. APPEALS:

- The Chairman of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and the Vice President of Youth Activites in conjunction with the person(s) responsible for coordinating the individual shows will continue to be primarily vested with authority to determine whether animals entered shows meet the standards formally approved by the Breed Standards Committee.
- In the event the Vice President of Youth Activities or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a youth show and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
- In the event the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a sanctioned show, and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
- Additionally, any exhibitor participating in an individual youth show or other SGBI sanctioned show that wants to appeal a breed standards disqualification decision by either the Vice President for Youth Activities/youth show coordinating official or the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/show coordinating official must follow the appeals process outlined below.

a. APPEALS COMMITTEE

- The appeals committee will be comprised by the following three (3) members - Vice President of Breed Improvement, the Vice President of Marketing and Promotions and the Executive Director of SGBI. All three (3) members must be present to constitute a quorum. All decisions rendered by the Appeals Committee will be binding and final for all appeals submitted to the committee.

b. APPEALS PROCEDURE

- All qualification/disqualification appeals and appropriate supporting documentation submitted by exhibitors must be submitted in writing to the Executive Director of SGBI. The written appeal must be accompanied by a $200 process fee. No waivers will be granted to the requirements for written appeals and the up front $200 fee.
- Exhibitors must file written appeals postmarked or via e-mail within five (5) business days following the date of the show governing the qualification/disqualification decision by the primary officials (Vice President of Youth Activities/show coordinating official or Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/event coordinating official).
- The Executive Director will be responsible for coordinating meetings of the Appeals Committee and forwarding copies of the appeal and supporting documentation to the other committee members.
- The Appeals Committee will render a final decision within five (5) business days following receipt of the written appeal, appropriate supporting documentation and the $200 fee.

- In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeal Committee approves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be qualified to participate in all future SGBI sanctioned events.
- In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee disapproves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be disqualified from participating in future SGBI sanctioned events. Additionally, any points or awards previously given to the owner of the animal will be forfeited.
- In the event an exhibitor appeals a qualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee rules that the animal covered by the appeal does not meet breed standards, the covered animal will be disqualified from participating in future shows and the owner of the animal will forfeit any points and awards previously granted.

xxvii. PROCEDURES TO FILE PROTEST:

ab. File protest with show that infraction occurred. Follow their protest rules.

ac. File the same protest with the Shows and Exhibits Committee. Contact the chairman.

ad. Three (3) exhibitors must sign the protest.

ae. All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of $100, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Shows and Exhibits Committee within twenty four (24) hours after the occasion for such protest.

af. Order of hearing a protest:

i. Chairman of Shows and Exhibits Committee

ii. Action by Shows and Exhibits Committee

iii. Final action by Board of Directors

iv. Follow appeal procedure as outlined in Rules and Regulations.

ag. All rules and regulations that have been properly protested to the Shows and Exhibits Committee shall be subject to the following penalties:

i. Loss of premium money.

ii. Loss of awards

iii. Suspension from showing the subject animal as deemed necessary. Penalty may be for one (1) show, two (2) shows or three (3) shows, or as long as deemed necessary for the offense.

iv. Suspension of the exhibitor being the same as the other SGBI Rules and penalties.

- Failure to adhere to each show's specific rules shall also be subject to these penalties. Proper protest procedures must be adhered to according to that particular show's rules. SGBI will follow each show's rules, and any action taken by a show will be upheld by SGBI in relation to its bearing on our point show system.

xxxiv. DISQUALIFICATIONS: An exhibitor who has been disqualified from competition in any livestock show or has had a premium withheld or withdrawn on the grounds of rule violation(s) will not be allowed to compete in other shows. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting or deception. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. No complaint or appeal that a judge overlooked an animal will be considered. If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to them or to show officials, the existing show officials may excuse him/her from the ring and exclude them from further competition; exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be withheld. If an animal is disqualified after having won awards or premiums, the animals placing below him/her may be moved up (at the option of the Shows and Exhibits Committee) to fill the vacated position.

xxxv. RULES FOR HIGH POINT AWARDS:

a. For each point show, 1st=2 pts; 2nd=1 pt; Division Champion= 3 pts; Res. Division Champion=2 pts; Grand Champion= 5 pts; and Res Grand Champion= 4 pts; Best of Polled=1 pt, but does not count toward overall points

b. Get of Sire and Produce of Dam points go toward Exhibitor/Breeder of the Year Awards.

c. Points will stay with animal if sold.

d. The Sire and Dam of the Year should have points from at least two (2) different offspring.

e. All points earned at the National Open Show are to be doubled.

xxxvi. SHOW RING CONDUCT: If any exhibitor/owner/showman interferes in any way with the judge or shows disrespect to him/her, or to the show in the ring, the exhibitor/owner/showman may be dismissed by the judge or show management from the ring. The management may withhold premium monies that may have been awarded.

xxxvii. DNA TESTING: Santa Gertrudis Breeders International and its representatives reserve the right to require any test deemed necessary to verify the accuracy of entry, classification and/or the pedigree of exhibited Santa Gertrudis, including calves exhibited at the side.

Back to Table of Contents

3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSS OFFERED:**

1	Early Summer Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2021	
2	Late Junior Heifer Calf,	March 1 - April 30, 2021	
3	Early Junior Heifer Calf,	January 1 - February 28, 2021	
4	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	November 1 - December 31, 2020	
5	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	September 1 - October 31, 2020	
6	Champion Heifer Calf		Banner
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Banner
8	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Early Summer Yearling Heifer	May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Late Junior Yearling Heifer	March 1 - April 30, 2020	
11	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	January 1 - February 28, 2020	
12	Champion Yearling Heifer		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Banner
14	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	October 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	July 1 - September 30, 2019	
16	Late Two Year Old Heifer	April 1 - June 30, 2019	
17	Early Two Year Old Heifer	January 1 - March 31, 2019	
18	Champion Senior Female		Banner
19	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Banner
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	Best of Polled Female (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Award
23	Early Summer Bull Calf	calved on or after May 1, 2021	
24	Late Junior Bull Calf	March 1 - April 30, 2021	
25	Early Junior Bull Calf	January 1 - February 28, 2021	
26	Late Senior Bull Calf	November 1 - December 31, 2020	
27	Early Senior Bull Calf	September 1 - October 31, 2020	
28	Champion Bull Calf		Banner
29	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Banner
30	Late Summer Yearling Bull	July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Early Summer Yearling Bull	May 1 - June 30, 2020	
32	Late Junior Yearling Bull	March 1 - April 30, 2020	
33	Early Junior Yearling Bull	January 1 - February 28, 2020	
34	Champion Yearling Bull		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull		Banner
36	Late Senior Yearling Bull	October 1 - December 31, 2019	
37	Early Senior Yearling Bull	July 1 - September 30, 2019	
38	Late Two Year Old Bull	April 1 - June 30, 2019	
39	Early Two Year Old Bull	January 1 - March 31, 2019	
40	Aged Bull	July 1 - December 31, 2018	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Banner
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Banner
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45	Best of Polled Bull (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Award
46G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		
47G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
SHORTHORN SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 15	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** American Shorthorn Association, 7607 NW Prairie View Rd, Kansas City, MO 64151, 816-599-7777
   i. All cattle must be registered with the Shorthorn Association to be eligible to show.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50.
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2021	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2021	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
SIMBRAH SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
   - **i.** Entries must be purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental x 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
   - **ii.** All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
   - **iii.** Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
   - **iv.** Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
   - **v.** All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2021	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2021	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
SIMMENTAL SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	1PM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
   - **i.** Entries must be purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
   - **ii.** All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
   - **iii.** Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
   - **iv.** Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
   - **v.** All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $80; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Group Classes: 1st $30; 2nd $15; Grand Champion $100; Reserve Grand Champion $50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2021	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2021	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30, 2020	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2019	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2019	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BEEF HEIFERS

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules and Beef Heifer Rules.
2. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, heifers must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program administered by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Education Agency, Department of Agriculture Education. Exhibitors need to check with their local County Extension Agent or Agriculture Science Teacher for local/county validation deadlines. http://texasyouthlivestock.com/heifer-validation/. All State Fair of Texas youth heifer shows will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor no later than June 30 of the current year.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be kept available at all times for check in and during the show for each animal exhibited. Application for transfer and pending registration will not be accepted. All heifers must be exhibited in the designated breed division in which they are validated under.
5. **REGISTRATION PAPERS:** An exhibitor must have original registration paper(s) physically in hand during ALL exhibitions or it will result in an automatic disqualification.
6. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation for beef heifers.
7. **EAR TAGS:** All ear tags must be removed. Tags associated with county/local shows or state/federal regulatory programs are acceptable. Heifer identification will be based on ear tattoos or brands only.
8. **GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any residue are not permitted. All cattle must be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch
9. **TIE OUTS:** A limited number of tie out spaces will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office after arrival deadline, pending availability. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival when the exhibitor provides proof of purchase to the superintendent. Cattle will not be removed to tie outs until 7PM daily. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie. Cattle are limited to the assigned tie-out areas. Tie-out fees must be paid for, in advance, before using tie-outs. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning before/after use as necessary.
10. **EQUIPMENT:**
    - No fans permitted in any pedestrian aisle, walkway or stall. No rear fans permitted. No exceptions. All fans must be hung using ‘L’ brackets.
    - No generators permitted.
    - No Portacools or similar cooling devices allowed.
    - Grooming chutes may be brought on the grounds during the beef heifer shows provided a permit is purchased. Fee is to be paid at the time entries are made. Space for chutes will be in stalls. No chutes permitted in any pedestrian aisle.
11. **RELEASE:** Releases will be written upon arrival according to release times specific to each breed.

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
ANGUS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 17	following Showmanship
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. A minimum of fifteen (15) head must be shown in the junior Angus heifer classes to receive American Angus Association premium participation. The show is not required to have all classes to be eligible for premiums. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The Association contributions will be included in the premium checks issued by the show.
   - **i.** Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeder's Reference Guide of the Association. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.
   - **ii.** **REGISTRATION:** Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted - only the original certificates issued by the American Angus Association. Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (ear tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks or hot-branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification mark on the registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at the show.
   - **iii.** All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type tests to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
   - **iv.** Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
   - **v.** At any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated make up areas.
   - **vi.** Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf, and the calf must be registered by show day and have the original registration certificate at check in.
   - **vii.** Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
   - **viii.** To be eligible for Association premiums heifer entries must be recorded in the sole name of the junior exhibitor and the issue date on the registration certificate must conform to the individual show's requirements regarding ownership. The Association's contribution is included in the total premiums listed in each class.
   - **ix.** Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of premiums. The Association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes. An animal may only be counted one time toward the total count for premium participation by the Association.
   - **x.** Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500

Back to Table of Contents

3. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Intermediate Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Intermediate Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
12	Junior Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
13	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
14	Junior Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
15	Junior Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
16	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
17	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2019	
19	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2019	
20	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
22	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
23	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
AMERICAN REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. The Other Registered American Breed heifer show is open to heifers of Bos Indicus type, registered or issued a certificate of registry with a recognized breed association. These breeds include: Beefmaster E6 Certified (min 50% Beefmaster), Beefmaster Advancer, Braford, Braford F-1, Brahman Golden Certified F-1, Brahman 3/16, Brahmousin, Brangus Ultra Black, Brangus Ultra Red, Brangus Optimizer, Brangus Premium Gold, Charbray, Gelbray, Simbrah (percentage), Simbranvieh and Santa Gertrudis Star 5.
2. Heifers MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $500; Reserve Grand Champion $250
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BEEFMASTER HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Beefmaster Breeders United, 6800 Park Ten Blvd #290W, San Antonio, TX, 78213, (210) 732-3132
   - **i.** Exhibitors must be a member of the Junior Beefmaster Breeders Association (JBBA).
   - **ii.** Original BBU Certificate of Breeding (not copies) on each animal shown, including any calf-at-side, must be presented to a representative of the show at the time the cattle arrive on the premises. Application for a BBU Certificate of Breeding on calves under 30 days of age must be presented.
   - **iii.** All heifers must be registered with Beefmaster Breeders United as a purebred and out of a BBU-Certified Purebred dam, Second Cross dam or as otherwise stated in the BBU By-Laws.
   - **iv.** All identification numbers and holding brands branded or tattooed on the animal must match the description with the BBU Certificate of Breeding.
   - **v.** Any heifer that, in the opinion of the designated BBU official, would be a detriment to the breed shall be removed from the show, regardless of any prior classification. Examples would be heifers exhibiting signs of low fertility, genetic or physical defects.
   - **vi.** Heifers that do not show the day of the month of birth on their BBU Certificate of Breeding shall be considered to be born on the first day of that month.
   - **vii.** All animals will be shown with their hair coats laying flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible. Those few areas such as the legs, tail head and portions of the top line of the animal which may not naturally lay flat against the body must be trimmed to be flush with adjacent portions of the hair coat. Hair may not be trained or pulled upwards or forwards. Animals will not be shown that have any foreign object(s) attached in any manner nor will animals be allowed to be shown that have their natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points won by the same exhibitor.
   - **viii.** Heifers two (2) years old and older on the day shown whose calf has died cannot be shown.
   - **ix.** All heifers, two (2) years and older on the day of the show must be palpated safe in calf by a licensed veterinarian and so state on the health certificate, with the exception of heifers nursing their BBU registered natural calf-at-side (under 6 months of age), in which case they may show open.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon

Back to Table of Contents

17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER	Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER	Banner, Backpack
19	Champion Bred & Owned Heifer	Banner
20	Reserve Champion Bred & Owned Heifer	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BRANGUS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner,Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
CHAROLAIS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 17	following Showmanship
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American-International Charolais Association: 11700 NW Plaza Circle, Kansas City, MO 64153, (816) 464-5977
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
CHIANINA HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 16	following Pan Am show
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Chianina Association, 1708 NW Prairie View Road, Platte City, MO, 64079 (816) 431-2808
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
GRAY BRAHMAN HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 3	5PM-8PM (to purchased tie outs only)
	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Show	October 6	following Pan Am Bulls
Release	October 6	7AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
   i. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
HEREFORD HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 17	following Showmanship
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161
   i. Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the AHA special rules on class qualification, and any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
LIMOUSIN HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 17	following Showmanship
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** North American Limousin Foundation, 6 Inverness Court East Suite 260, Eaglewood, CO, 80112, (303) 220-1693
   - **i.** Eligibility requirements for showing Limousin and Lim Flex heifers together are as follows; All orange papered Limousin heifers must be 75% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. All purple papered Lim Flex must be at least 50% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. NALF percentages, not actual percentages, shall be used to determine eligibility
2. **PREMUIMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Resserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
MAINE-ANJOU HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 16	following Pan Am show
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Maine-Anjou Association, 204 Marshall Rd, Platte City, MO, 64079, (816) 431-9950
   i. Heifers must be at least 75% Maine-Anjou (no green certificates) and recorded with the American Maine-Anjou Association. Papers must be in order and tattoos will be checked and must match, exactly.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
OTHER REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 16	following Pan Am show
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. The Other Registered Breeds heifer show is open to heifers of Bos Taurus type, registered or issued a certificate of registry from a recognized breed association. These breeds include: Braunvieh, Braunvieh Beef Builder, Charolais (percentage), Chiangus (6.25% or greater show with Chi. Less than 6.25% show in ORB), Chianina (less than 6.25%), Gelbvieh, Gelbvieh Balancer, Lim-Flex (Purple papered with less than 50% NALF), MainTainer, Pinzgauer, Red Angus (categories other than 1A), Shorthorn Plus, and Simmental (percentage)
2. Heifers MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
POLLED HEREFORD HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 17	following Showmanship
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742
   - **i.** All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA. Scurs on polled Herefords should be left as is and should not be tampered with or removed.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
RED ANGUS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 16	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Red Angus Association, PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247
   - **i.** Only registered Red Angus heifers of Category 1A may be entered in the show. Heifers entered in the show as well as being registered as Category 1A must exhibit only English characteristics and features. No white forward of the naval, above underline, or on legs. No combination of black on nose, eyes, and anus together. Smooth poll only, showing no evidence of scurs or “buttons” removed. Heifers will be subject to blood typing to prove percentage. Any heifer that is not a Category 1A will be shown as an ORB.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500;
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	February Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	January Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Early Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Summer Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
10	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
11	April Yearling Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2020	
12	March Yearling Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2020	
13	February Yearling Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2020	
14	January Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2020	
15	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
17	Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
18	Summer Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2019	
19	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved after January 1, 2019	
20	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved before January 1, 2019	
21	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
22	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
23	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
24	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
RED BRAHMAN HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Josh Bottelberghe, Kevin Rooker, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 3	5PM-8PM (to purchased tie outs only)
	October 4	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	4PM
Show	October 6	following Pan Am Bulls
Release	October 6	7AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
   i. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
RED BRANGUS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048
   - **i.** To be eligible, all heifers must be registered with the American Red Brangus Association, the International Red Brangus Breeders Association, or the International Brangus Breeders Association. The exhibitor must be a Junior Member of one of these associations.
   - **ii.** Entries must have a legible firebrand or legible ear tattoos depending upon their respective association. Scurs, brindling and white in front of the navel are prohibited.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $500; Reserve Grand Champion $250.
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SANTA GERTRUDIS HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, 2205 TX-141, Kingsville, TX 78363, (361) 592-9357
   - **i.** To be eligible to compete in this SGBI approved show, animal(s) must be recorded in the name of the junior member
   - **ii.** Animals must be officially registered with SGBI and have an official SGBI Registration Certificate to be eligible to show. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo, numerical fire or freeze brand.
   - **iii.** SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to exhibitor to verify age of cattle.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after April 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
4	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
5	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
7	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
10	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
11	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
13	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30,2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
15	Senior Heifers,	calved October 1 - December 31, 2019	
16	Senior Heifers,	calved July 1 - September 31, 2019	
17	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack
21	Best of Polled Female (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SHORTHORN HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Show	October 16	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Shorthorn Association, 401 Billy Creek Circle, Hurst, Texas 76053; 817-537-2614
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
   CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SIMBRAH HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
   i. Entries must be Purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental, 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
SIMMENTAL HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM (See schedule for breed order)
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
   i. Entries must be Purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $60; 2nd $50; 3rd $45; 4th $40; Grand Champion $1,000; Reserve Grand Champion $500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2021	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2021	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2021	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2020	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2020	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2020	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2020	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2020	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2020	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2019	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
HEIFER SHOWMANSHIP
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10, 2021
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2021

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Showmanship	October 10	following Pan Am show

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Callie Cline, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	12PM-7PM
	October 14	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 14	1PM
Showmanship	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its repective class in the Youth Heifer Show. Validation will be verified.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
PROSPECT STEERS

SUPERINTENDENT:
Jeff Thayne, David Roper, Carl Muntean

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 1	9AM-7PM
Kiosk Check-In	October 2	8AM-10AM
Show (American, British, Charolais)	October 2	1PM
Show (Other Continentals and Crosses)	October 3	8AM
Release	October 3	9AM-3PM
Must be out of barns/relocated by		3PM or 30 minutes following Grand Drive

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a primary and secondary breed choice at check-in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. *See Classification Guidelines **Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or officials are final.
7. **EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **UNMANAGEABLE ANIMALS:** State Fair may disqualify any animal deemed unmanageable. Any animal escaping the control of it's exhibitor may be dismissed from the show ring by a show official at any time.
9. **GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
10. **TIE-OUTS:** Tie-outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come first serve basis. Tie-outs will be assigned upon arrival. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. Show weight may not exceed 1100 pounds. All steers with weights above 1100 will be sifted.
12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
    a. **CLASS:** Placing steers will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
    b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.
13. **YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** Steers entered into the prospect steer show are not eligible.
14. **CLASSES:** Prospect steers will be shown in a 17 breed format
    SHOW ORDER:
    Day 1: (American): Brahman, Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, ABC; (British): Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn, (Continental/Exotic): Charolais;
    Day 2: (Continental/Exotic): Limousin, Maine Anjou, Simmental, (Crosses): Black Cross, Red Cross, and Other Cross
15. **PREMIUMS:** 1st: $70, 2nd: $60, 3rd: $50, 4th: $40

Back to Table of Contents

16. AWARDS:

Breed Champion	$125, Banner, Backpack
Reserve Breed Champion	$75, Banner, Backpack
Grand Champion	$1000, Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	$500, Banner, Buckle

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
DAIRY CATTLE SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS

Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show (Heifers)	October 9	1PM
Show (Cows)	October 10	8AM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook, in addition to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association Show Ring Code of Ethics.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals dual entered in the open and youth shows must be entered under the youth exhibitor's name in both shows.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class.
4. **BREEDS OFFERED/ SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:** *(In show order)* Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey, & ORB.
   - **a.** Holstein: Exhibitors must conform to the most up to date Show Ring Policy adopted by Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Prior to the announcement of placing in milking classes, the first and second place Best Uddered Cows will be recognized.
   - **b.** Jersey: Cows with a green bordered Certificate of Registration are eligible to show, including cows with the GR prefix but have entered the Herd Registry. Final selection of animals for Texas All-American State Herds, Open and Junior, will be made at this show.
   - **c.** ORB: Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn, or Ayrshire registered cattle.
5. **MILK OUT:** A milk out may be requested by an exhibitor provided such request is made to the superintendent prior to the judge lining up the class. Judge is not required to honor request.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Award to be given to the exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals owned and exhibited by the exhibitor in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.
7. **PREMIER BREEDER:** Award to be given to the breeder winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals bred and exhibited by the breeder and/or others in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.

Placings	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**
Sr Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Dry Cows/Jr Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Exhibitor and breeder are defined as follows: "Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Junior Best Three Females and Best Three Females classes." Partnership bred animals, outside the family, cannot be used in either Best Three Females class.

8. **PREMIUMS:**
   - **a.** COW CLASSES: 1st $100; 2nd $80; 3rd $55; 4th $40; 5th $30
   - **b.** HEIFER CLASSES: 1st $80; 2nd $65; 3rd $55; 4th $35; 5th $30
   - **c.** GRAND CHAMPION: $350; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION: $150
   - **d.** SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER OVERALL: SUPREME: $400; RESERVE SUPREME: $200
   - **e.** SUPREME CHAMPION COW OVERALL: SUPREME: $500; RESERVE SUPREME: $250
     GROUP CLASSES: 1st $30; 2nd $15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Heifer Calves	born March 1 - May 31, 2021
2	Winter Heifer Calves	born December 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021
3	Fall Heifer Calves	born September 1 - November 30, 2020
4	Summer Yearling Heifer Calves	born June 1 - August 31, 2020
5	Spring Yearling Heifers	born March 1 - May 31 2020
6	Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk	born December 1, 2019 - February 28, 2020

Back to Table of Contents

7	Fall Yearling Heifers, not in milk	born September 1 - November 30, 2019	
8	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
9	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
10G	Junior Best of 3: three females under two years of age, not in milk, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor.		
11	SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
12	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
13	Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened,	born on or after March 1, 2019	
14	Two Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2018 - February 28, 2019	
15	Three Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
16	Four Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2016 - August 31, 2017	
17	Five Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2015 - August 31, 2016	
18	Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31, 2015	
19	GRAND CHAMPION COW		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW		Banner
21G	Senior Best of 3 Females: three females, any age, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor		
22G	Breeder's Herd of 4 Females: two cows and two heifers; 3 must be bred by the exhibitor		
23	SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Banner
24	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY HEIFERS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show (Heifers)	October 9	1PM
Show (Cows)	October 10	8AM
Showmanship	October 10	following show
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, in addition to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association Show Ring Code of Ethics.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor no later than June 30 of the current year. Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete. Entries must have been fed, fitted, and cared for continuously by the exhibitor from June 30 until shown at the Fair. Ownership date on registration paper will be interpreted as follows:

Ayrshire	date issued or transfer date
Brown Swiss	date registered or date of sale
Guernsey	date recorded or date transfer received
Holstein	date issued or transfer date
Jersey	date registered or date recorded
Milking Shorthorn	date issued

   a. If “date of sale” appears on certificate, it will be accepted as the date of ownership.
   b. Bred-and-Owned Heifers are a partial exception to the ownership rule. Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before August 25 with the exhibitor listed as the only breeder and owner.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no limitation to the number of entries in this division.
4. **BREEDS OFFERED:** *(In show order)* Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey, & ORB (Ayrshire, Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn).
5. **SPONSORED ENTRIES:** *(certificate heifers)* Youth exhibiting animals sponsored by other shows or organizations which are retaining the registration papers must obtain a photocopy of the registration papers, or the papers themselves. In case of photocopies, both sides of the papers must be copied and presented to the superintendent. Name of show or organization must be officially shown on the papers by letterhead or official seal/logo. If the rules of the sponsoring organization prevent the transfer of registration papers to the exhibitor until certain obligations are met, a notarized certification must (1) state this fact and (2) give date the animal was awarded to the exhibitor. The date of awarding must be not later than the ownership deadline.
6. **SHOW ATTIRE:** Clothing worn into the arena may not bear any insignia or writing other than the FFA/4-H emblem.
7. **MILK OUT:** A milk out may be requested by an exhibitor provided such request is made to the superintendent prior to the judge lining up the class. Judge is not required to honor request.
8. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Award to be given to the exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals owned and exhibited by the exhibitor in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.
9. **PREMIER BREEDER:** Award to be given to the breeder winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals bred and exhibited by the breeder and/or others in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.

Placings	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**
Sr Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Dry Cows/Jr Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Exhibitor and breeder are defined as follows: “Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Junior Best Three Females and Best Three Females classes.” Partnership bred animals, outside the family, cannot be used in either Best Three Females class.

Back to Table of Contents

10. PREMIUMS:

- **a.** HEIFER/COW CLASSES: 1st $60; 2nd $55; 3rd $50; 4th $45; 5th $40
- **b.** GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER (each breed): $250; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER (each breed): $125
- **c.** SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER OVERALL: SUPREME: $500; RESERVE SUPREME: $225
- **d.** GRAND CHAMPION COW (each breed): $500; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW (each breed): $100
- **e.** SUPREME CHAMPION COW OVERALL: SUPREME: $500; RESERVE SUPREME: $225
- **f.** GROUP CLASS: (Chapter/County) 1st $125; 2nd $100; 3rd $75

11. CLASSES OFFERED:

1	Spring Heifer Calves,	born March 1 - May 31, 2021	
2	Winter Heifer Calves,	born December 1, 2020 - February 28, 2021	
3	Fall Heifer Calves,	born September 1 - November 30, 2020	
4	Summer Yearling Heifer Calves,	born June 1 - August 31, 2020	
5	Spring Yearling Heifers,	born March 1 - May 31 2020	
6	Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born December 1, 2019 - February 28, 2020	
7	Fall Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born September 1 - November 30, 2019	
8	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Trophy, Banner
9	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Backpack, Banner
10	SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Buckle, Banner
11	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Buckle, Banner
12	Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened	March 1 - August 31, 2019	
13	Two Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2018 - February 28, 2019	
14	Three Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
15	Four Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2016 - August 31, 2017	
16	Five Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2015 - August 31, 2016	
17	Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31, 2015	
18	GRAND CHAMPION COW		Trophy, Banner
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW		Backpack, Banner
20	SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Buckle, Banner
22G	Youth Dairy Herd: 4 females of the same breed, two cows and two heifers, owned by 3 or more exhibitors from the same FFA Chapter or 4-H Club. One entry per chapter/club.		

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY HEIFER SHOWMANSHIP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Showmanship	October 10	following show

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations, Dairy Cattle Special Rules and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in the Youth Dairy Heifer Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
REGISTERED BREEDING GILTS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Hannah Burrogh, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 15	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 15	8AM-11AM
Show	October 16	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event. Gilts may not double enter in the Pan Am Registered Breeding Gilt Show and the Youth Crossbred Gilt Show.
3. **REGISTRATION:** **Original registration paper must be in-hand at check-in.** Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted.
4. **STALL UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
5. **CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1 and no later than April 30 of the current year. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate.
6. **BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, and Yorkshire.
7. **CHAMPIONS:** There will not be an overall Supreme Champion Drive for Pan Am registered gilts.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Breed Champion $200, Reserve Breed Champion $100
9. **AWARDS:**

Breed Champion	Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
CROSSBRED GILTS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Hannah Burrogh, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 13	8AM-11AM
Show	October 14	8AM
Release	October 14	9AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per class in this event. Gilts may not double enter in the Youth Registered Breeding Gilt Show and the Youth Crossbred Gilt Show. There will be no Pan Am Crossbred Gilt Show.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Crossbred gilts DO NOT REQUIRE registration.
4. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the breed association.
5. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, gilts must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Gilt Validation Program administered by the Texas FFA. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
6. **STALL UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
7. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight by the checked-in deadline. Once submitted, weight changes will not be allowed. The minimum show weight is 200lbs and not to exceed 350lbs.
8. **CLASSES:** Classes will be broken as evenly as possible by weight.
9. **WEIGH BACK:** Gilts selected for weigh back must weigh no more than 10lbs lighter or heavier than the weight listed on their official weight card. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to reweigh any gilt after the completion of check-in.
10. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Grand Champion $1000, Reserve Champion $500
11. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Trophy, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
PUREBRED BREEDING GILTS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Hannah Burrogh, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 15	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 15	8AM-11AM
Showmanship	October 16	following Pan American Show
Show	October 17	8AM
Release	October 17	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the breed association.
4. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, gilts must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Gilt Validation Program administered by the Texas FFA. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
5. **REGISTRATION:** **Original registration paper must be in-hand at check-in**. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted. Animals that are family registered and validated are eligible to compete in the Youth Gilt Show provided all owners/exhibitors are individually listed and eligible. Animals with farm or ranch names listed as the owner will not be allowed to compete.
6. **STALL UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
7. **CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1 and no later than April 30 of the current year. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate.
8. **BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, and Yorkshire.
9. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Breed Champion $200, Reserve Breed Champion $100; Supreme Champion $1000, Reserve Supreme Champion $500
10. **AWARDS:**

Breed Champion	Trophy, Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	Banner
Supreme Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Supreme Champion	Buckle, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
GILT SHOWMANSHIP
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Hannah Burrogh, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 13	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 13	8AM-11AM
Showmanship - Crossbreds Only	October 14	following Show
Move-In	October 15	5AM-8AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 15	8AM-11AM
Showmanship-Purebreds Only	October 16	following Pan Am Show

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be exhibited in its respective class in the Youth Crossbred Breeding Gilt Show or Youth Purebred Breeding Gilt Show respectively. Validation will be verified.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 9	8AM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Ewes and rams MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT.
4. **BREEDS OFFERED:** *(In Show Order)* Dorper, White Dorper, Delaine-Merino, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wools, Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, Other Registered Medium Wools.
5. **BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
   - **a.** Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
   - **b.** Dorper ewes must be at least 7/8 blood and will show with full blood South African ewes.
   - **c.** Dorper rams must be at least 15/16 blood and will show with full blood South African rams.
   - **d.** Medium Wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st= 4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, and 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15; Breed Champion $100, Reserve Breed Champion $50; Supreme Champion $100, Reserve Supreme Champion $50
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2021	
2	Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2020	
3	Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2019 - August 31, 2020	
4G	Pair of Rams: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
5	CHAMPION RAM		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION RAM		Banner
7	Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2021	
8	Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2020	
9	Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2019 - August 31, 2020	
10G	Pair of Ewes: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
11	CHAMPION EWE		Banner
12	RESERVE CHAMPION EWE		Banner
13G	Pair of Sheep: any age; both sexes represented; shown in their respective individual classes		
14G	Best 5 Head: 1 ram, four ewes, any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
15	SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
16	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
17	SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner
18	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
WETHER DAM BREEDING SHEEP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 11	following Showmanship
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per class in this event. Wether Dams may not double enter in the Youth Registered Breeding Sheep Show and the Youth Wether Dam Show. There will be no Pan Am Wether Dam Show.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by June 30.
4. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, sheep must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Validation Program administered by Texas 4-H. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
5. **GROOMING:** All ewes must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Sheep must be slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Sheep must be free of external parasites and fungus.
6. **AGE:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development and weight. There will be no appeal from this determination.
   a. Ewe Lamb Division - All ewes must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Ewes which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to be shown in the Ewe Lamb Division.
   b. 2 Tooth Division - All ewes must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the 2 Tooth Division.
7. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their sheep. All ewes must meet the minimum weight requirement of 85 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time.
8. **WEIGH BACK:** Top placing sheep will be reweighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, sheep weighing 5 lbs. lighter or heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any sheep after the completion of check-in.
9. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $35; 3rd $30; 4th $25; Grand Champion $500; Reserve Grand Champion $250
10. **CLASSES OFFERED:** Classes within each division will be broken by weight

1	Ewe Lamb (minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)	
2	2 Tooth (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)	
4	GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DAM	Trophy, Banner
5	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DAM	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Show	October 10	10AM
Showmanship	October 11	8AM
Release	October 10	3PM-7PM
Release	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by June 30. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
3. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, sheep must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Validation Program administered by Texas 4-H. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class, and owned by the exhibitor named. Ewes and rams MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT.
6. **BREEDS OFFERED:** *(In Show Order)* Dorper, White Dorper, Delaine-Merino, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wools, Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, Other Registered Medium Wools
7. **BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
   a. Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
   b. Dorper: Ewes must be at least 7/8 blood; rams must be at least 15/16 blood.
   c. Medium Wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
8. **PREMIUMS**: 1st $45; 2nd $35; 3rd $30; 4th $25; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15; Breed Champion $100; Reserve Breed Champion $50
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2021	
2	Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2020	
3	Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2019 - August 31, 2020	
4G	Pair of Rams: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
5	CHAMPION RAM		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION RAM		Banner
7	Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2021	
8	Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2020	
9	Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2019 - August 31, 2020	
10G	Pair of Ewes: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
11	CHAMPION EWE		Trophy, Banner
12	RESERVE CHAMPION EWE		Banner
13G	Pair of Sheep: any age, both sexes represented; shown in their respective individual classes		
14G	Best 5 Head: 1 ram, four ewes, any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
15	SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Buckle, Banner
16	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Plaque, Banner
17	SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Buckle, Banner
18	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Plaque, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BREEDING SHEEP SHOWMANSHIP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 7	12PM-7PM
Move-In	October 8	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	1PM
Showmanship	October 11	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in either the Youth Registered Breeding Sheep Show or Youth Wether Dam Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
ANGORA & COLORED ANGORA GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Show	September 22	following Boers
Release	September 22	1PM-7PM
Release	September 23	10AM-7PM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
3. **SCRAPIE TAGS:** All entries must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
4. **BREEDS:** Angoras and Colored Angoras will exhibit together in one show.
5. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after July 15.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd=3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2021	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1 - December 31, 2020	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2019	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2021	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1 - December 31, 2020	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2019	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
ABGA BOER GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Show	September 22	8AM
Release	September 22	1PM-7PM
Release	September 23	10AM-7PM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-Am Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** The Pan American Boer Goat Show is sanctioned by the American Boer Goat Association. Rules and Regulations of the ABGA shall govern the show regarding any not covered by State Fair of Texas General Rules.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** All goats must be registered in the herd book of American Boer Goat Association. All animals must be registered Purebred, Fullblood, or Percentage blood Boer goats. Unregistered and Percentage bucks are not eligible to be shown. Original registration certificates are required, though a copy of a Registration Application, stamped with the date received by association, can be accepted ONLY for kids less than 3 months of age. Temporary registration certificates generated at the time of online registration with ABGA will be accepted in lieu of the original registration certificate until the expiration date indicated. All exhibitors must be in good standings with the ABGA to exhibit. Goats registered in a frozen or suspended account are ineligible to show.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
5. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
6. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
7. **DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers are also means for disqualification. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy is not eligible for competition.
8. **GROOMING:** Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, mousse, alcohol/liniment, sprays, powder, and artificial coloring that enhances the goat's natural color. Any alteration of the natural color of a goat, or attachment of any objects, including hair, hair substitutes, or fiber to the animal for the purpose of deception is not permitted.
9. **SHOWRING ETIQUETTE:** No animals will be braced. Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
10. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
12. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021	
2	Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021	
3	Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January 31, 2021	
4	Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020	
5	Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019	
6	Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2018	
7	GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
9G	Best Pair of Percentage Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class		
10	Fullblood Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021	
11	Fullblood Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021	
12	Fullblood Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January 31, 2021	

Back to Table of Contents

13	Fullblood Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020	
14	Fullblood Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019	
15	Fullblood Aged Buck	born on or before August 31, 2018	
16	GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK		Banner
17	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK		Banner
18	Fullblood Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021	
19	Fullblood Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021	
20	Fullblood Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January 31, 2021	
21	Fullblood Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020	
22	Fullblood Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019	
23	Fullblood Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2018	
24	GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE		Banner
25	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE		Banner
26G	Best Pair of Fullblood Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class		
27G	Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class		
28G	Breeder’s Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes		

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
ANGORA & COLORED ANGORA GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Show	September 23	9AM
Release	September 23	10AM-7PM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer as recorded with the record association. Youth Angora or Colored Angora goats do NOT need to be validated.
3. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
5. **BREEDS:** Angoras and Colored Angoras will exhibit together in one show.
6. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after July 15.
7. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2021	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1-December 31, 2020	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2019	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2021	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1-December 31, 2020	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2019	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Trophy, Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BOER GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Show	September 23	following Angoras
Release	September 23	10AM-7PM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
3. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, goats must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Validation Program administered by Texas 4-H. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
4. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered in the herd book of American Boer Goat Association (ABGA), including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. A stamped copy of a registration application with the date received by ABGA, can be accepted ONLY for kids less than 3 months of age.
5. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
6. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
7. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
8. **GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, and mousse. Any alteration of the natural color of a goat, or attachment of any objects, including hair, hair substitutes, or fiber to the animal for the purpose of deception is not permitted.
9. **DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy is ineligible to compete.
10. **HEELERS:** Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
11. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
12. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
13. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021
2	Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021
3	Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January 31, 2021
4	Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020
5	Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019
6	Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2018
7	GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE	Trophy, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
9G	Best Pair of Percentage Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class		
10	Fullblood Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021	
11	Fullblood Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021	
12	Fullblood Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January 31, 2021	
13	Fullblood Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020	
14	Fullblood Two Year Old Buck	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019	
15	Fullblood Aged Buck	born on or before August 31, 2018	
16	GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK		Banner
17	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK		Banner
18	Fullblood Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2021	
19	Fullblood Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2021	
20	Fullblood Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2020 – January, 31 2021	
21	Fullblood Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2019 – August 31, 2020	
22	Fullblood Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2018 – August 31, 2019	
23	Fullblood Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2018	
24	GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE		Trophy, Banner
25	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE		Banner
26G	Best Pair of Fullblood Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class		
27G	Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class		
28G	Breeder's Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes		

Back to Table of Contents

NEW YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
WETHER DOE SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Move-In	September 23	10AM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 23	7PM
Show	September 24	9AM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations. Does MUST show in their division designated to their specific breed. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** This show is intended to be an exhibition for does suited for market wether production. Does are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within age divisions. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows. There will be no Pan Am Wether Dam Show.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. NEW **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, goats must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Validation Program administered by Texas 4-H. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
   a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for re-tag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
5. **SCRAPIE/IDENTIFICATION:** All entries must have a form of identification including but not limited to an ear tag or tattoo. All goats must comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
6. **GROOMING:** Does must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints prior to arrival. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Does must be free of external parasites and fungus.
7. **AGE:** Does will be shown according to tooth development and weight. There will be no appeal from this determination.
   a. Doe Kid Division - All does must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Does which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to show in the Doe Kid Division.
   b. Yearling Division - All does must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Yearling Division.
8. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their goat. All goats must meet the minimum weight requirement of 50 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time
9. **WEIGH BACK:** Top placing goats will be re-weighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, goats weighing more than 5 pounds heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any entry after the completion of check-in.
10. NEW **PREMIUMS:** 1st $100; 2nd $75; 3rd $50; 4th $30; Grand Champion $750; Reserve Grand Champion $500
11. **CLASSES:** Classes within each division will be broken by weight

1	Doe Kid (minimum of 2 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)	
2	Yearling (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)	
4	GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DOE	Trophy, Banner
5	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DOE	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BREEDING GOAT SHOWMANSHIP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Becky Kott, Russell Kott

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Showmanship	September 24	following Wether Does

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in either the Youth Angora Show, Youth Boer Show, or Youth Wether Doe Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®
PYGMY GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT:
Lynette Clooney

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 21	1PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	7PM
Show	September 22	following Angoras
Release	September 22	1PM-7PM
Release	September 23	10AM-7PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **ENTRY SUBSTITUTIONS:** Entry substitutions may be made within the same show, same breed and by the same owner of the original entry. Substitutions may be made after the entry deadline by submitting a substitution form and a processing fee of $20 (each entry). There are no exceptions. No substitutions will be allowed after check-in deadline.
5. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $35; 2nd $25; 3rd $20; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Wether	born on or after September 23, 2020	
2	Wether	born September 23, 2019 - September 22, 2020	
3	Wether	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
4	Wether	born on or before September 22, 2018	
5	BEST WETHER		Banner
6	RESERVE BEST WETHER		Banner
7	Doe Kid	born on or after May 23, 2021	
8	Doe Kid	born January 23 - May 22, 2021	
9	Doe Kid	born September 23, 2020 - January 22, 2021	
10	Doe Yearling	born March 23 - September 22, 2020	
11	Doe Yearling	born September 23, 2019 - March 22, 2020	
12	Champion Junior Doe		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Junior Doe		Banner
14	Milking Doe		
15	Freshened Yearling	born on or after September 23, 2019	
16	Two to Three Year Old Doe	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
17	Three to Four Year Old Doe	born September 23, 2017 - September 22, 2018	
18	Aged Doe	born on or before September 22, 2017	
19	Senior Champion Doe		Banner
20	Reserve Champion Senior Doe		Banner
21	GRAND CHAMPION DOE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE		Banner
23	Master Champion Doe		Banner
24	Buck Kid	born on or after May 23, 2021	
25	Buck Kid	born January 23 - May 22, 2021	
26	Buck Kid	born September 23, 2020 - January 22, 2021	
27	Champion Junior Buck		Banner
28	Reserve Champion Junior Buck		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

29	Junior Yearling Buck	born March 23 - September 22, 2020	
30	Senior Yearling Buck	born September 23, 2019 - March 22, 2020	
31	Two to Three Year Old Buck	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
32	Three to Four Year Old Buck	born September 23, 2017 - September 22, 2018	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before September 22, 2017	
34	Champion Senior Buck		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck		Banner
36	GRAND CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
37	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
38	Master Champion Buck		Banner
39G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
40G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; at least one must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
41G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
42G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; at least one must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
43G	Breeder’s Trio: three does; at least two must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor		

Back to Table of Contents

SOUTHWEST CLASSIC PYGMY GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT:
Lynette Clooney

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 21	8AM-1PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 21	2PM
Show	September 21	4PM
Release	September 22	5PM-8PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** In order to be eligible for the Southwest Classic, exhibitors must also be entered in the Pan American Pygmy Goat Show.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **ENTRY SUBSTITUTIONS:** Entry substitutions may be made within the same show, same breed and by the same owner of the original entry. Substitutions may be made after the entry deadline by submitting a substitution form and a processing fee of $20 (each entry). There are no exceptions. No substitutions will be allowed after check-in deadline.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $35; 2nd $25; 3rd $20; Group Classes 1st $30; 2nd $15
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Wether	born on or after September 23, 2020	
2	Wether	born September 23, 2019 - September 22, 2020	
3	Wether	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
4	Wether	born on or before September 22, 2018	
5	CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
7	Doe Kid	born on or after June 13, 2021	
8	Doe Kid	born January 23 - May 23, 2021	
9	Doe Kid	born September 23, 2020 - February 12, 2021	
10	Doe Yearling	born March 23 - September 22, 2020	
11	Doe Yearling	born September 23, 2019 - March 22, 2020	
12	Champion Junior Doe		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Junior Doe		Banner
14	Milking Doe		
15	Freshened Yearling	born on or after September 23, 2019	
16	Two to Three Year Old Doe	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
17	Three to Four Year Old Doe	born September 23, 2017 - September 22, 2018	
18	Aged Doe	born on or before September 22, 2017	
19	Senior Champion Doe		Banner
20	Reserve Champion Senior Doe		Banner
21	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
22	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
23	Master Champion Doe		Banner
24	Buck Kid	born on or after June 13, 2021	
25	Buck Kid	born January 23 - May 23, 2021	
26	Buck Kid	born September 23, 2020 - February 12, 2021	

Back to Table of Contents

27	Champion Junior Buck		Banner
28	Reserve Champion Junior Buck		Banner
29	Junior Yearling Buck	born March 23 - September 22, 2020	
30	Senior Yearling Buck	born September 23, 2019 - March 22, 2020	
31	Two to Three Year Old Buck	born September 23, 2018 - September 22, 2019	
32	Three to Four Year Old Buck	born September 23, 2017 - September 22, 2018	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before September 22, 2017	
34	Champion Senior Buck		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck		Banner
36	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
37	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
38	Master Champion Buck		Banner
39G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
40G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; at least one must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
41G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
42G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; at least one must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
43G	Breeder’s Trio: three does; at least two must be shown in the senior division; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor		

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
DAIRY GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Anne Jones, Ginger Morrow

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 1	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 1	7PM
Show	October 2	8AM
Club Show, CTDGA	October 2	9AM
Release	October 3	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** The Pan American Dairy Goat Show is sanctioned by the American Dairy Goat Association for Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarfs, Nubian, Saanen, AOP and Recorded Grade does. The Junior and Senior Does are separately sanctioned. ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified.
5. **BREEDS OFFERED:** *(In Show Order)* Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarf, Nubian, Saanen, All Other Purebreds and Recorded Grade.
6. **CLUB SHOW:** Contact Anne Jones – lattedadairy@gmail.com for more information.
7. **MILK OUT:** No official pre-show milk-out will be held.
8. **SHOWMAN ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/skirt are acceptable.
9. NEW **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Best in Show $50, Best Udder $50
10. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Yearling Milker	born on or after 9/1/2019	
2	2 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2018-8/31/2019	
3	3 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2017-8/31/2018	
4	4 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2016-8/31/2017	
5	Aged Milker	born on or before 8/31/2016	
6	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE		Banner, ADGA Rosette
7	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE		Banner, ADGA Rosette
8	Best Udder (all breed grand champions competing)		Plaque, Banner
9	Best of Show - Senior Doe (all breed grand champions competing)		Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette
10	Junior Kid	born on or after 4/1/2021	
11	Intermediate Kid	born 2/1/2021-3/31/2021	
12	Senior Kid	born 9/1/2020-1/31/2021	
13	Junior Yearling	born 3/1/2020-8/31/2020	
14	Senior Yearling	born 9/1/2019-2/28/2020	
15	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE		Banner
16	RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE		Banner
17	Best of Show – Junior Doe (all breed grand champions competing)		Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY GOAT SHOW

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Anne Jones, Ginger Morrow

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 1	12PM-7PM
Checked-In & Weighed-In Deadline	October 1	7PM
Show	October 3	following Showmanship
Release	October 3	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** This is an American Dairy Goat Association® (AGDA) sanctioned show for Nigerian Dwarf, All Other Purebred, and Recorded Grade does. The Junior and Senior Shows are not separately sanctioned. ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The "owned by" date on the ADGA certificate will be used.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified.
6. **BREEDS** *(In Show Order)***:** Nigerian Dwarf, All Other Purebreds, and Recorded Grade.
7. **WETHERS:** All wethers, regardless of breed, will be weighed and divided into three classes, equally as possible. Entries must meet the following requirements:
   - **a.** Purebred or cross wether of the following: Alpine, Lamancha, Nigerian Dwarf, Nubian, Oberhalsi, Saanen or Toggenburg. No meat goat crosses.
   - **b.** Have temporary incisors (milk teeth) with no evidence of breaking skin or eruption of permanent front teeth.
   - **c.** Dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch. The judge will be assigned the responsibility of disqualifying wethers that do not meet these requirements.
8. **SHOW ORDER:** Showmanship, Wethers, Does (Nigerian Dwarf, AOP, Recorded Grade).
9. **SHOW ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/skirt are acceptable.
10. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd=3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $45; 2nd $40; 3rd $35; 4th $30; Best of Show $50; Best Udder $50
12. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Lightweight		
2	Middleweight		
3	Heavyweight		
4	GRAND CHAMPION WETHER		Plaque, Banner
5	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
6	Junior Kid,	born on or after 4/1/2021	
7	Intermediate Kid,	born 2/1/2021-3/31/2021	
8	Senior Kid,	born 9/1/2020-1/31/2021	
9	Junior Yearling,	born 3/1/2020-8/31/2020	
10	Senior Yearling,	born 9/1/2019-2/28/2020	
11	Junior Champion		Banner
12	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
13	Yearling Milker,	born on or after 9/1/2019	
14	2 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2018-8/31/2019	
15	3 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2017-8/31/2018	

Back to Table of Contents

16	4 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2016-8/31/2017	
17	Aged Milker	born on or before 8/31/2016	
18	Senior Champion		Banner
19	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
20	GRAND CHAMPION DOE		ADGA Rosette, Trophy, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE		ADGA Rosette, Banner
22	Best Udder (all breed champions compete)		Plaque, Banner
23	Best Of Show (all grand champions compete)		Buckle, Rosette, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
DAIRY GOAT SHOWMANSHIP

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Anne Jones, Ginger Morrow

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 1	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 1	7PM
Showmanship	October 3	8AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in Youth Dairy Goat Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
ALPACA & LLAMA SHOW

SUPERINTENDENT:
Janet White

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 22	8AM-1PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 22	2PM
Adult Showmanship, Halter and Open Performance Classes	September 23	9AM
SCLA Meeting	September 23	30 minutes after conclusion of halter classes
All Performance Classes, Youth Judging & Showmanship	September 24	9AM
Release	September 24	11AM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook. This show is an Alpaca and Llama Show Association (ALSA) approved show sponsored by South Central Llama Association (SCLA). All rules and guidelines for this show not covered by the State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations will be in accordance to the current ALSA Handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entries must be completed entirely online. Online entry fee is $20/class with the addition of a $5/head ALSA fee. Entry fees are not stall fees; stalls are additionally purchased. Late entries will be accepted until check-in deadline, for fee per class equal to two times the entry fee. An ALSA membership card must be presented at registration or a $50 adult fee and $15 youth ALSA fee will apply.
   A COPY/ONLINE PRINTOUT OF ALL ENTRIES MUST BE MAILED TO:
   Mrs. Janet White
   6037 County Road 311
   Grandview, TX 76050
3. **OWNERSHIP:** Exhibitors must be the registered owners and make entry in the exact names (owner and animal) as they appear on the registration certificate. An exhibitor may or may not be the handler. Youth division entries must be made in the name of the youth.
4. **REGISTRATION:** An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. All llamas, with the exception of youth, performance and non-breeder classes, must be registered or have passed screening with the International Llama Registry (ILR) or the Canadian Livestock Record Corporation (CLRC). All llamas have to be registered with the ILR. Non-breeding llamas and llamas used in youth or performance classes do not have to be registered or have passed screening with the ILR or CLRC.
5. **STALLS:** Stalls are $50 each, and purchased at time of entry. Stalling requests must be submitted at time of entry on stall request form. Limit two head per stall (not including cria 5 months or younger). There is no guarantee that stall requests can or will be honored.
6. **BEDDING:** Exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Store on the grounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings or chips and small square baled straw) will be permitted on the grounds.** Equivalents will be available from the State Fair Feed Store.
7. **WOOL DIVISIONS:** Llamas will be divided into three divisions based on length of wool.
   a. Suri Wool: natural balanced, athletic type; natural luster, hand and drape over the body, usually forming a natural part along the spine.
   b. Light-Medium Wool: minimal to moderate body wool, short to minimal neck wool w/ smooth to moderate leg wool.
   c. Heavy Wool: abundant body & neck wool w/ minimal to abundant leg wool. (i.e., leg wool at least to knee & hock.)
8. **NON-BREEDER:** All ages and wool classifications of gelded males or surgically spayed females to be judged on soundness, conformation, and disposition. Non-breeding llamas must be accompanied by a registration or veterinarian certificate verifying gelded or spayed status. If three or less entries per class, classes may be combined.
9. **ADVANCE/MASTER PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class. A llama may be entered only once in either advance/master or youth classes.
10. **NOVICE PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class. A llama may be entered in only either novice or junior classes
11. **YOUTH ALSA:** All ALSA youth ages 7-18 years of age as of January 1 of the current year. An ALSA youth who

becomes 7 during the year is eligible to show as of his/her birthday. For youth performance and showmanship classes, ALSA points will be credited to the handler. Youth ALSA number must be included on entry application. The age divisions at any show may be combined if there are fewer than 8 total entries in any two of the age categories. Please be prepared to provide proof of age with a birth certificate.

12. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement, in individual classes only, as follows: 1st=4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count. No entry fee, premium, or ALSA points. Llamas may not be entered more than once in the same class.
13. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $35; 2nd $30; 3rd $25; 4th $20; Grand Champion $50; Reserve Grand Champion $25
14. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

SHOWMANSHIP			
1	Adult Showmanship	Exhibitors over the ages 19 and older	Ribbon
SURI WOOL FEMALES			
2	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
3	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
4	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
5	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
6	GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE		Acrylic, Banner
7	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE		Banner
LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALES			
8	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
9	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
10	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
11	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
12	GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE		Acrylic, Banner
13	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE		Banner
HEAVY WOOL FEMALES			
14	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
15	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
16	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
17	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
18	GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE		Acrylic, Banner
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE		Banner
NONBREEDERS			
20	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
21	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
22	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
23	GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER		Acrylic, Banner
24	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER		Banner
SURI WOOL MALES			
25	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
26	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
27	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
28	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
29	GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE		Acrylic, Banner
30	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE		Banner
LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALES			
31	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
32	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	
33	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
34	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
35	GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALE		Acrylic, Banner
36	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALE		Banner
HEAVY WOOL MALES			
37	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 23, 2020 – April 24, 2021	
38	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 23, 2019 – September 22, 2020	

Back to Table of Contents

39	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 23, 2018 – September 22, 2019	
40	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 22, 2018 or before	
41	GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE		Acrylic, Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE		Banner

GROUP CLASSES

43 Produce of Dam: 2 offspring, either sex, by same dam, shown in appropriate class. One entry per dam

44 Get-Of-Sire: 3 offspring, either sex, by the same sire, from at least 2 dams, shown in appropriate class.

BEST OF SHOW

45	(All Grand Champions Competing)	Acrylic, Banner

LLAMA & ALPACA PERFORMANCE

46	Llama Masters Pack		
47	Llama Advanced Pack		
48	Alpaca Open Pack		
49	Llama Novice Pack		
50	Llama Masters Obstacle		
51	Llama Advanced Obstacle		
52	Alpaca Open Obstacle		
53	Llama Novice Obstacle		
54	Llama Masters Public Relations		
55	Llama Advanced Public Relations		
56	Alpaca Open Public Relations		
57	Llama Novice Public Relations		
58	LLAMA MASTERS PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
59	LLAMA MASTERS PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
60	LLAMA ADVANCED PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
61	LLAMA ADVANCED PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
62	ALPACA OPEN PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
63	ALPACA OPEN PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
64	LLAMA NOVICE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
65	LLAMA NOVICE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner

SATURDAY CLASSES:

YOUTH SHOWMANSHIP

66	Senior Showmanship	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	Ribbon
67	Intermediate Showmanship	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	Ribbon
68	Junior Showmanship	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	Ribbon
69	Sub-Junior Showmanship	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old	Ribbon

YOUTH JUDGING

70	Junior Judging Contest	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	Ribbon
71	Intermediate Judging Contest	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	Ribbon
72	Senior Judging Contest	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	Ribbon

LLAMA & ALPACA PERFORMANCE, continued

73	Llama & Alpaca Sub-Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old
74	Llama & Alpaca Sub-Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old
75	Llama Senior Pack	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old
76	Alpaca Senior Pack	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old
77	Llama Intermediate Pack	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old
78	Alpaca Intermediate Pack	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old
79	Llama Junior Pack	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old
80	Alpaca Junior Pack	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old
81	Llama Senior Obstacle	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old
82	Alpaca Senior Obstacle	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old
83	Llama Intermediate Obstacle	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old
84	Alpaca Intermediate Obstacle	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old

Back to Table of Contents

85	Llama Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
86	Alpaca Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
87	Llama Senior Public Relations	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
88	Alpaca Senior Public Relations	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
89	Llama Intermediate Public Relations	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
90	Alpaca Intermediate Public Relations	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
91	Llama Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
92	Alpaca Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
93	LLAMA & ALPACA SUB-JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
94	LLAMA & ALPACA SUB-JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
95	LLAMA SENIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
96	LLAMA SENIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
97	ALPACA SENIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
98	ALPACA SENIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
99	LLAMA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
100	LLAMA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
101	ALPACA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
102	ALPACA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
103	LLAMA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
104	LLAMA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
105	ALPACA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Acrylic, Banner
106	ALPACA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BREEDING RABBITS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Shelly Ruland, Gay Sparks

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 1	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 1	7PM
Show	October 2	8AM
Show	October 3	8AM
Release	October 3	3PM-7PM

Sanctioned by:
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entries must be completed entirely online. Online entry fee is $5/entry with an additional $1/head fee to enter the fur class.
3. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after Opening Day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
4. For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.
5. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
6. **EAR MARKS:** All rabbits must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
7. **LATE ENTRIES:** A $25 fee will be added to each entry application submitted after entry deadline.
8. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
9. **JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number. All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
10. **FUR CLASSES:** Exhibitors must enter a breed class in order to enter a fur class. A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
11. **COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
12. **BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed on the fairgrounds.
13. **MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
14. Grooming tables and chairs will be allowed in designated areas only.
15. All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
16. **COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
17. **RELEASE:** No releases will be written until published release time.
18. **POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:

1st:	6 points x number of rabbits in class
2nd:	4 points x number of rabbits in class
3rd:	3 points x number of rabbits in class
4th:	2 points x number of rabbits in class
5th:	1 point x number of rabbits in class

19. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

Breeds maturing under eight pounds:	***Breeds maturing over eight pounds:***	***Fur Classes:***
Junior Buck	Junior Buck	Breed Fur
Junior Doe	Junior Doe	White Satin
Senior Buck	Intermediate Buck	Colored Satin
Senior Doe	Intermediate Doe	White Rex
	Senior Buck	Colored Rex
	Senior Doe	

Back to Table of Contents

20. PREMIUM SCHEDULE:

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
20 or more shown	A:	$12	$10	$8	$7	$6
10-19 shown	B:	$10	$8	$7	$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	$8	$7	$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

21. DIRECTED SPECIALS: All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	$25
Best Opposite Sex	$15

22. SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS: The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstakes points will count.

Best Display in Show	$30
2nd Best Display	$25
3rd Best Display	$20
4th Best Display	$15
5th Best Display	$10

23. FUR CLASSES: The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1st	$5
2nd	$3
3rd	$2

24. SANCTIONED BREEDS:

- American Dutch Rabbit Club
- American Dwarf Hotot Rabbit Club
- American Federation Of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
- American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
- American Polish Rabbit Club
- American Satin Rabbit Breeders
- American Thrianta Rabbit Breeders Association
- Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
- Havana Rabbit Breeders Association
- Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club, Inc.
- Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
- National Federation of Flemish Giant Rabbit Breeders, Inc.
- National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
- National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
- National Rex Rabbit Club
- North American Lionhead Rabbit Club
- Palomino Rabbit Co-Breeders Association

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW
BREEDING RABBITS

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Shelly Ruland, Gay Sparks

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 1	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 1	7PM
Show	October 2	8AM
Show	October 3	8AM
Release	October 3	3PM-7PM

Sanctioned by:
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entries must be completed entirely online. Online entry fee is $5/entry with an additional $1/head fee to enter the fur class.
3. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after Opening Day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
4. For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.
5. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
6. **EAR MARKS:** All rabbits must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
7. **LATE ENTRIES:** A $25 fee will be added to each entry application submitted after entry deadline.
8. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
9. **JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number. All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
10. **FUR CLASSES:** Exhibitors must enter a breed class in order to enter a fur class. A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
11. **COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
12. **BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed on the fairgrounds.
13. **MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
14. Grooming tables and chairs will be allowed in designated areas only.
15. All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
16. **COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
17. **RELEASE:** No releases will be written until published release time.
18. **POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:

1st:	6 points x number of rabbits in class
2nd:	4 points x number of rabbits in class
3rd:	3 points x number of rabbits in class
4th:	2 points x number of rabbits in class
5th:	1 point x number of rabbits in class

19. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

Breeds maturing under eight pounds:	***Breeds maturing over eight pounds:***	***Fur Classes:***
Junior Buck	Junior Buck	Breed Fur
Junior Doe	Junior Doe	White Satin
Senior Buck	Intermediate Buck	Colored Satin
Senior Doe	Intermediate Doe	White Rex
	Senior Buck	Colored Rex
	Senior Doe	

Back to Table of Contents

20. PREMIUM SCHEDULE:

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
20 or more shown	A:	$12	$10	$8	$7	$6
10-19 shown	B:	$10	$8	$7	$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	$8	$7	$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

21. DIRECTED SPECIALS: All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	$25
Best Opposite Sex	$15

22. SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS: The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstakes points will count.

Best Display in Show	$30
2nd Best Display	$25
3rd Best Display	$20
4th Best Display	$15
5th Best Display	$10

23. FUR CLASSES: The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1st	$5
2nd	$3
3rd	$2

24. SANCTIONED BREEDS:

- American Dutch Rabbit Club
- American Dwarf Hotot Rabbit Club
- American Federation Of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
- American Fuzzy Lop Rabbit Club
- American Himalayan Rabbit Association
- American Mini Lop Rabbit Club
- American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
- American Polish Rabbit Club
- American Satin Rabbit Breeders
- Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
- Havana Rabbit Breeders Association
- Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club, Inc.
- Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
- National Federation of Flemish Giant Rabbit Breeders, Inc.
- National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
- National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
- National Rex Rabbit Club
- North American Lionhead Rabbit Club
- Palomino Rabbit Co-Breeders Association

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
POULTRY SPECIAL RULES

SUPERINTENDENT:
Craig Rounsaville, Zeb Tindel

1. **SCHEDULE:**

Online Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 15	9AM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 15	7PM
Show	October 16	9AM (barn open at 7AM)
Showmanship	October 17	9AM
Crowing Contest	October 17	1PM
Awards	October 17	2PM
Release	October 17	3PM

2. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and the Pan American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
3. The American Standard of Perfection as revised by the American Poultry Association will be used as the guide in judging of this division.
4. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entries must be completed entirely online. Online entry fee is $5/entry.
5. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see “Admission and Parking” in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after Opening Day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
6. **HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** Only birds of Texas origin are permitted to exhibit. All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements of the State Fair of Texas Animal Health Regulations. A negative Pullorum-Typhoid test within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP). Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days. All exhibitors must provide original documentation to animal health officials and/or show management upon arrival. Forms must be kept available with exhibit at all times during the show.
7. Birds to be entered in Showmanship and/or the Rooster Crowing Contest must be entered in the Pan American Poultry Show and ARE subject to the same health and arrival/release requirements. Each bird may only be entered be one exhibitor in showmanship.
8. **SHIPPING:** Express shipments will not be accepted.
9. **EXHIBITOR’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** Exhibitors are not permitted to place advertising material on the coops occupied with entries. Entries are not to be handled by anyone except the judge and/or owners.
10. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Changes and substitutions may be accommodated upon arrival. Substitutions must be within the same breed, variety and sex.
11. **LATE ENTRIES:** A $25 fee will be added to each entry application after September 1. NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day of the Fair.
12. **CLASSES:** Classes will be provided for all breeds/varieties currently recognized by the American Bantam Association and American Poultry Association. Any incomplete entry will be assigned to an “All Other Breeds” class for judging. The following pages outline offerings for the Standard, Bantam, Duck, Geese, Turkey and Guinea Shows.
13. **JUDGE’S RESPONSIBILITIES:** In the opinion of the judge, if an exhibit is unworthy of first award, the judge must give the exhibit the appropriate award. If unworthy of any award listed in the premium list, the judge must so designate.
14. **JUDGING:** The order of judging will be established by the Superintendent and completed on the following day, if necessary. All cages must be unlocked from 9AM through the conclusion of judging on Saturday. Cages that have been locked by the exhibitor (zip ties, hog rings, etc) will not be opened by the judge or show officials for the purpose of placing the birds.
15. **DEFINITIONS:**

LARGE AND BANTAM CHICKENS, GUINEA FOWL
Cock – Male bird over one year of age.
Hen – Female bird over one year of age.
Cockerel – Male bird under one year of age.
Pullet – Female bird under one year of age.

Back to Table of Contents

DUCKS
Old Drake – Male bird over one year of age.
Old Duck – Female bird over one year of age.
Young Drake – Male bird under one year of age.
Young Duck – Female bird under one year of age.
GEESE
Old Gander – Male bird over one year of age.
Old Goose – Female bird over one year of age.
Young Gander – Male bird under one year of age.
Young Goose – Female bird under one year of age.
TURKEYS
Old Tom – Male bird over one year of age.
Old Hen – Female bird over one year of age.
Young Tom – Male bird under one year of age.
Young Hen – Female bird under one year of age.

16. **COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and awards from the show personnel before leaving. They will not be mailed.
17. **DISPLAY AWARDS:** Best displays will be awarded on a minimum of seven birds of the same variety owned by one individual, consisting of at least one cockerel, one pullet, one cock and one hen. The following point system will be used: 1st=6 pts, 2nd =4 pts, 3rd=3 pts, 4th =2 pts, 5th =1 pt. The points will be multiplied by the number of birds in a class at time of judging.
18. **PREMIUMS:**

NEW
6+ entries: 1st $10; 2nd $7; 3rd $5;
1-5 entries: 1st $5; 2nd $3
Competition must exist between 3 or more birds owned by 2 or more exhibitors for champion awards to be presented

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
STANDARD POULTRY SHOW

1. CLASSES OFFERED:

#	DIVISION	BREED	VARIETY
1	AMERICAN	Buckeye	
2	AMERICAN	Chantecler	Partridge
3	AMERICAN	Chantecler	White
4	AMERICAN	Delaware	
5	AMERICAN	Dominique	
6	AMERICAN	Holland	Barred
7	AMERICAN	Holland	White
8	AMERICAN	Java	Black
9	AMERICAN	Java	Mottled
10	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Black
11	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Blue
12	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	White
13	AMERICAN	Lamona	White
14	AMERICAN	New Hampshire	
15	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Barred
16	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Blue
17	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Buff
18	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
19	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
20	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Silver Penciled
21	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	White
22	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
23	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb
24	AMERICAN	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
25	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Black
26	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Blue
27	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Buff
28	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Columbian
29	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
30	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Partridge
31	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Laced
32	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
33	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	White
34	ASIATIC	Brahma	Buff
35	ASIATIC	Brahma	Dark
36	ASIATIC	Brahma	Light
37	ASIATIC	Cochin	Barred
38	ASIATIC	Cochin	Black
39	ASIATIC	Cochin	Blue
40	ASIATIC	Cochin	Brown
41	ASIATIC	Cochin	Buff
42	ASIATIC	Cochin	Golden Laced
43	ASIATIC	Cochin	Partridge
44	ASIATIC	Cochin	Silver Laced
45	ASIATIC	Cochin	White
46	ASIATIC	Langshan	Black
47	ASIATIC	Langshan	Blue
48	ASIATIC	Langshan	White
49	CONTINENTAL	Barnevelder	Partridge
50	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Golden
51	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Silver
52	CONTINENTAL	Crevecoeur	Black
53	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	Salmon
54	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	White
55	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Black
56	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
57	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Spangled
58	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Penciled

Back to Table of Contents

59	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
60	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	White
61	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	Mottled
62	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	White
63	CONTINENTAL	La Fleche	Black
64	CONTINENTAL	Lakenvelder	
65	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Black Copper
66	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Black Copper
67	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Wheaten
68	CONTINENTAL	Marans	White
69	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
70	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Golden
71	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Silver
72	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded White
73	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Crested
74	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Laced
75	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
76	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
77	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White
78	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
79	CONTINENTAL	Welsumer	
80	ENGLISH	Australorp	Black
81	ENGLISH	Cornish	Buff
82	ENGLISH	Cornish	Dark
83	ENGLISH	Cornish	White
84	ENGLISH	Cornish	White Laced Red
85	ENGLISH	Dorking	Colored
86	ENGLISH	Dorking	Red
87	ENGLISH	Dorking	Silver Gray
88	ENGLISH	Dorking	White
89	ENGLISH	Orpington	Black
90	ENGLISH	Orpington	Blue
91	ENGLISH	Orpington	Buff
92	ENGLISH	Orpington	White
93	ENGLISH	Redcap	
94	ENGLISH	Sussex	Light
95	ENGLISH	Sussex	Red
96	ENGLISH	Sussex	Speckled
97	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Rose Comb
98	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Single Comb
99	MEDITERRANEAN	Andalusian	Blue
100	MEDITERRANEAN	Catalanas	Buff
101	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
102	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
103	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
104	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
105	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
106	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
107	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Singe Comb Black
108	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
109	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
110	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
111	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown
112	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
113	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
114	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
115	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
116	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb White
117	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
118	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb White
119	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Black
120	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
121	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb White

122	MEDITERRANEAN	Sicilian	Buttercup
123	MEDITERRANEAN	Spanish	White Faced Black
124	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Black
125	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue
126	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
127	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Brown Red
128	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Buff
129	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Self Blue
130	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Silver
131	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Wheaten
132	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	White
133	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black
134	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black Breasted Red
135	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
136	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
137	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	White
138	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Black Breasted Red
139	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Dark
140	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Spangled
141	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Wheaten
142	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	White
143	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black
144	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
145	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	White
146	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black
147	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black Breasted Red
148	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Red Pyle
149	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Spangled
150	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Wheaten
151	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	White
152	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Birchen
153	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black
154	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
155	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Brown Red
156	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
157	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Red Pyle
158	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
159	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Wheaten
160	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	White
161	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Black
162	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Buff
163	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Red
164	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	White
165	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black
166	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
167	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
168	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
169	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
170	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Brown Red
171	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Crele
172	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
173	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
174	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Red Pyle
175	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Self Blue
176	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
177	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Spangled
178	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	White
179	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Golden
180	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Silver
181	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black
182	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black Breasted Red
183	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Dark
184	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Wheaten

Back to Table of Contents

185	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sultan	White
186	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Black
187	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Blue
188	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
189	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	White
190	OTHER STANDARD	Other Breed	Other Variety

2. PREMIUMS:

Each division (American, Asiatic, Continental, English, Mediterranean, All Other Standards) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen, & Pullet	$10
Standard Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	$15
Grand Champion Standard Bird	Buckle, $25
Reserve Champion Standard Bird	Banner, $15
Best Standard Display of Show	Plaque, $30
Reserve Standard Display of Show	Banner, $20

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
BANTAM SHOW

1. CLASSES OFFERED:

#	DIVISION	BREED	VARIETY
191	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Birchen
192	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black
193	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
194	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue
195	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue Breasted Red
196	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Brown Red
197	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Ginger Red
198	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
199	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Lemon Blue
200	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Red Pyle
201	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Blue
202	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
203	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Splash
204	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Wheaten
205	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	White
206	GAME:	American Game	Birchen
207	GAME:	American Game	Black
208	GAME:	American Game	Black Breasted Red
209	GAME:	American Game	Blue
210	GAME:	American Game	Blue Red
211	GAME:	American Game	Brown Red
212	GAME:	American Game	Golden Duckwing
213	GAME:	American Game	Red Pyle
214	GAME:	American Game	Silver Duckwing
215	GAME:	American Game	White
216	GAME:	Old English Game	Birchen
217	GAME:	Old English Game	Black
218	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Breasted Golden
219	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
220	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Tailed Buff
221	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue
222	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Brassy Back
223	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
224	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
225	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
226	GAME:	Old English Game	Brassy Back
227	GAME:	Old English Game	Brown Red
228	GAME:	Old English Game	Columbian
229	GAME:	Old English Game	Crele
230	GAME:	Old English Game	Cuckoo
231	GAME:	Old English Game	Fawn Silver Duckwing
232	GAME:	Old English Game	Ginger Red
233	GAME:	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
234	GAME:	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
235	GAME:	Old English Game	Mille Fleur
236	GAME:	Old English Game	Quail
237	GAME:	Old English Game	Red Pyle
238	GAME:	Old English Game	Self Blue
239	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Blue
240	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
241	GAME:	Old English Game	Spangled
242	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
243	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
244	GAME:	Old English Game	White
245	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Ancona	Single Comb
246	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Andalusian	Blue
247	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Australorp	Black
248	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Golden

Back to Table of Contents

249	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Silver
250	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Catalana	Buff
251	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Delaware	
252	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Colored
253	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Silver Gray
254	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Black
255	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Cream Light Brown
256	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Light Brown
257	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Cream Light Brown
258	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Light Brown
259	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Silver
260	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	Barred
261	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	White
262	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Barred
263	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black
264	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed
265	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed White
266	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Brown Red
267	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Gray (Birchen)
268	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Mottled
269	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Wheaten
270	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	White
271	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Black
272	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Mottled
273	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	Black
274	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	White
275	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lakenvelder	
276	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lamona	White
277	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Barred
278	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black
279	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
280	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
281	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
282	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown
283	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
284	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
285	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
286	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
287	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb White
288	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Black
289	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
290	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb White
291	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Black
292	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Buff
293	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Red
294	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	White
295	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Nankin	Single Comb
296	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	New Hampshire	
297	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Black
298	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Blue
299	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Buff
300	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	White
301	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Golden
302	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Silver
303	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Barred
304	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black
305	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black Frizzle
306	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Blue
307	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Buff
308	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
309	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
310	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Silver Penciled
311	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	White

Back to Table of Contents

312	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb
313	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Serama	Black
314	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Serama	White
315	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Spanish	White Faced Black
316	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Light
317	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Red
318	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Speckled
319	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Welsumer	Partridge
320	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ancona	Rose Comb
321	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Black
322	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Blue
323	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Cuckoo
324	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mille Fleur
325	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mottled
326	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Porcelain
327	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Quail
328	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Self Blue
329	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	White
330	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dominique	
331	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dorking	Rose Comb White
332	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Black
333	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
334	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Spangled
335	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Penciled
336	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
337	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	White
338	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
339	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
340	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
341	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
342	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
343	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
344	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
345	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb White
346	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Nankin	Rose Comb
347	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Redcap	
348	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
349	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
350	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Black
351	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Black Breasted Red
352	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Blue
353	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	White
354	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Golden
355	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Silver
356	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Black
357	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Blue
358	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff
359	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff Columbian
360	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Columbian
361	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
362	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Mottled
363	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Partridge
364	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Laced
365	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
366	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	White
367	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Black
368	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue
369	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
370	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Brown Red
371	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Buff
372	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Silver
373	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Wheaten
374	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	White

Back to Table of Contents

375	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black
376	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black Breasted Red
377	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
378	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
379	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	White
380	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Buckeye	
381	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	Partridge
382	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	White
383	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Black
384	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Blue Laced Red
385	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Buff
386	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Dark
387	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Mottled
388	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Spangled
389	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White
390	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White Laced Red
391	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Crevecoeur	Black
392	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black
393	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
394	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	White
395	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	Mottled
396	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	White
397	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	La Fleche	Black
398	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ko Shamo	Wheaten
399	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black
400	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black Breasted Red
401	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Red Pyle
402	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Spangled
403	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Wheaten
404	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	White
405	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
406	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Golden
407	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Silver
408	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded White
409	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Buff Laced
410	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
411	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
412	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White
413	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
414	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Black
415	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Dark
416	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sicilian	Buttercup
417	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Black
418	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Blue
419	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
420	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	White
421	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Black
422	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Golden Neck
423	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Mille Fleur
424	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Mottled
425	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Porcelain
426	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Self Blue
427	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded White
428	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Black
429	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Mille Fleur
430	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Porcelain
431	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Self Blue
432	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded White
433	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Buff
434	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Dark
435	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Light
436	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Barred
437	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Birchen

Back to Table of Contents

438	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Black
439	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Blue
440	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Brown Red
441	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Buff
442	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Buff Columbian
443	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Columbian
444	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Golden Laced
445	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Lemon Blue
446	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Mottled
447	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Partridge
448	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Red
449	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Silver Laced
450	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Splash
451	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	White
452	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	Salmon
453	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	White
454	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Black
455	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Blue
456	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	White
457	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Black
458	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Blue
459	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Buff
460	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Gray
461	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Paint
462	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Partridge
463	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Splash
464	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded White
465	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Black
466	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Blue
467	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Buff
468	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Gray
469	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Partridge
470	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded White
471	FEATHER LEGGED:	Sultan	White
472	OTHER BANTAM	Other Breed	Other Variety

2. PREMIUMS:

Each division (Modern Game, Game, Single Comb Clean-Legged, Rose Comb Clean Legged, All Other Comb Clean Legged, Feather Legged) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	$10
Bantam Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	$15
Grand Champion Bantam Bird	$25, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion Bantam Bird	$15, Banner
Bantam Display of Show	$30, Plaque
Reserve Bantam Display of Show	$20, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
DUCK & GEESE SHOW

1. CLASSES OFFERED:

DUCKS

#	DIVISION	BREED	VARIETY
473	LIGHT	Campbell	Khaki
474	LIGHT	Magpie	Black & White
475	LIGHT	Magpie	Blue & White
476	LIGHT	Runner	Black
477	LIGHT	Runner	Buff
478	LIGHT	Runner	Chocolate
479	LIGHT	Runner	Cumberland Blue
480	LIGHT	Runner	Fawn & White
481	LIGHT	Runner	Gray
482	LIGHT	Runner	Penciled
483	LIGHT	Runner	White
484	LIGHT	Welsh Harlequin	Harlequin Silver
485	MEDIUM	Buff	
486	MEDIUM	Cayuga	Black
487	MEDIUM	Crested	Black
488	MEDIUM	Crested	White
489	MEDIUM	Swedish	Blue
490	HEAVY	Appleyard	Silver
491	HEAVY	Aylesbury	White
492	HEAVY	Muscovy	Black
493	HEAVY	Muscovy	Blue
494	HEAVY	Muscovy	Chocolate
495	HEAVY	Muscovy	White
496	HEAVY	Pekin	White
497	HEAVY	Rouen	Gray
498	HEAVY	Saxony	
499	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Blue Bibbed
500	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Buff
501	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Butterscotch
502	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Chocolate
503	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Gray
504	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Pastel
505	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Snowy
506	BANTAM DUCK	Call	White
507	BANTAM DUCK	East Indie	Indie Black
508	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Gray
509	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Snowy
510	OTHER DUCK	Other Breed	Other Variety

GEESE

511	LIGHT	Canada	Eastern
512	LIGHT	Chinese	Brown
513	LIGHT	Chinese	White
514	LIGHT	Egyptian	Brown
515	LIGHT	Tufted Roman	White
516	MEDIUM	American Buff	Buff
517	MEDIUM	Pilgrim	Sex-Linked
518	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Buff Saddleback
519	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Gray Saddleback
520	MEDIUM	Sebastopol	White
521	MEDIUM	Steinbacher	Blue
522	HEAVY	African	Brown
523	HEAVY	African	White
524	HEAVY	Embden	White
525	HEAVY	Toulouse	Buff
526	HEAVY	Toulouse	Gray
527	OTHER GOOSE	Other Breed	Other Variety

Back to Table of Contents

2. PREMIUMS/ AWARDS:

Division Winner (Light, Medium, Heavy)	$5
Champion Duck	$10, Buckle
Reserve Champion Duck	$5
Champion Goose	$10, Buckle
Reserve Champion Goose	$5
Grand Champion Waterfowl	$15, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion Waterfowl	$10, Banner
Best Waterfowl Display	Plaque

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
TURKEY & GUINEA FOWL

1. CLASSES OFFERED:

TURKEYS

#	*VARIETY*
528	Beltsville Small White
529	Black
530	Bourbon Red
531	Bronze
532	Narragansett
533	Royal Palm
534	Slate
535	White Holland

GUINEA FOWL

536	Lavender
537	Pearl
538	White

2. AWARDS/PREMIUMS:

Grand Champion	$15, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	$10, Banner
Best Display (Turkeys and Guineas competing)	Plaque

Back to Table of Contents

JUNIOR POULTRY SHOWMANSHIP

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **PURPOSE:** Exhibitors have an opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge of poultry, ability to carry, examine, and position their bird in the cage. The breeding or quality of the bird is disregarded. Cleanliness, condition, freedom from parasites, health, and vigor of the chicken is important. Contestants will be scored primarily about knowledge of their project and how well the birds were maintained.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Poultry Showmanship is open to registered Texas 4-H & FFA members and youth poultry exhibitors. All participants must comply with the 4-H Poultry Fitting & Showmanship Members Guide (Michigan State University Extension Publication 4-H 1520) Regulations, http://msue.anr.msu.edu/uploads/234/43264/poultry/Poultry_Fitting__Showmanship_Guide.pdf. **All birds entered for showmanship must also be entered in their respective class in the Pan American Poultry Show. Birds are not permitted to be shared amongst exbitors and will only be exhibited once.**
3. **DIVISIONS:** determined as of September 1.

1	Clover	Ages 5-7
2	Junior	Ages 8-9
3	Intermediate	Ages 10-14
4	Senior	Ages 15-18

4. **SCORING:** The poultry showmanship judge will evaluate participants based on their knowledge of their project, presentation, and handling of their entry during the showmanship competition. Awards will be presented in each division, and recognition at the completion of the poultry showmanship competition. For further information, visit: http://www.youthexhibitionpoultry.org/.
5. **AWARDS:**

Champion Senior Showman	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion Senior Showman	Buckle, Banner
Champion Intermediate Showman	Banner
Reserve Champion Intermediate Showman	Banner
Champion Junior Showman	Banner
Reserve Champion Junior Showman	Banner
Champion Clover Showman	Rosette
Reserve Champion Clover Showman	Rosette
Steve Jones Award	Acrylic

PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
ROOSTER CROWING CONTEST

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Online entry fee is $10. To enter by mail, a fee of $15 will be charged. Application and fee must be submitted by entry deadline. Late entries will be accepted until Opening Day. Due to space availability, entries will be limited to the first 12 entered, limit one entry per exhibitor. For show information and entry applications see bigtex.com/livestock.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** **All birds must also be entered in their respective class in the Pan American Poultry Show.**
3. **OBJECTIVE:** The rooster which crows the greatest number of times in a 10 minute time span will be declared the winner. Roosters will be cooped in individual coops and the exhibitor may use any method except touching the coop or the rooster, to coerce crowing from their rooster.
4. **TIES:** A “crow off” will be held as directed by the show superintendent. Any special rules will be set by show superintendent as necessary.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st $50; 2nd $25
6. **AWARDS:**

Winner	Acrylic

Back to Table of Contents

PAN AMERICAN SHEEP DOG TRIAL

SUPERINTENDENT:
Bryan & Jackie Husky

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 8	7AM-9AM
Checked-In Deadline	October 8	9:30AM
Trial A followed by Trial B	October 8	10AM
Release	October 8	1PM

SHOW REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook. The trials will be ran in conjunction with the Mountain States Stockdog Association in accordance to their rules. See https://mountainstatesstockdog.com/.
2. **ENTRY FEE:** $55 per dog, per trial, due at time of entry to the State Fair of Texas. Participants **MUST** enter through the State Fair of Texas online entry portal at livestock.bigtex.com.
3. **CREDENTIALS:** Handlers with two (2) dogs entered will receive one (1) complimentary admission credential, and one (1) complimentary one-time parking credential. Additional State Fair of Texas exhibitor admission and parking credentials are also available for purchase. Credential orders must be submitted at time of entry.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Two trials will run, with 45 dogs per trial. Limit of 2 dogs per handler, per class.
5. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
   Open
   Ranch
   Intermediate
   Novice
   Nursery
6. **DOGS:** All dogs must be in accordance with the Texas Animal Health Commission Rules, and have a certificate of veterinary inspection within 30 days to enter the fairgrounds. Dogs are only permitted in the staging area, Livestock Judging Pavilion and designated handler areas. Unless competing in the Livestock Judging Pavilion, dogs must be leashed or confined in designated area and attended to by their handler. Participants are responsible for providing an appropriate kennel to confine their dog(s) when necessary.
7. **PREMIUMS:** Jackpot style with an additional $2500 added money prorated for each class, divided amongst trials.
8. **AWARDS:** For, each trial

Open Average Winner	Buckle
Ranch Average Winner	Buckle
Intermediate Average Winner	Buckle
Novice Average Winner	Buckle
Nursery Average Winner	Buckle

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS
PROJECT SHOW AND TRACTOR RESTORATION CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Michelle Damerau, Ted Ford, Kelley Kimmey

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 12	8AM-1PM
Check-In Deadline	October 12	1PM
Judging	October 13	8AM
Awards	October 13	following contest
Projects must be out of LJP	October 13	7PM

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** To provide an opportunity for 4-H and FFA members to display projects constructed in agricultural mechanics labs; to promote the development of skills in agricultural mechanics through competition; to recognize individual and group accomplishments in the area of agricultural mechanics; and to provide an opportunity for public appreciation of this important sector of 4-H and FFA Youth Programs.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Projects exhibited must have been constructed by 4-H/FFA members under direct supervision of the CEA/AST, either as a part of their agricultural mechanics instruction in agricultural science or as a part of their supervised work experience program. Group (team) or individual entries are accepted. Group entries must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Groups will consist of at least two and no more than six members. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Each contestant may enter two individual projects and no more than one per class. Each group of students may enter no more than two group constructed projects and may have no more than one entry in any project class. No individual contestant may enter more than four projects total.
5. **OWNERSHIP:** Projects may have been individually or group constructed and may be individually or chapter owned.
6. **INELIGIBLE PROJECTS:** Any project that does not fit into one of the stated classes will be disqualified by the show committee.
7. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** All project substitutions must be made at check in with the superintendent. Substitutions will not be allowed after check-in deadline. See Youth Show Rules for contestant substitution rules.
8. **CONSTRUCTION DATE (AG MECH):** A project can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All projects must be started on or after April 1 of the previous calendar year (18 months prior to show date).
9. **RESTORATION DATE (TRACTORS):** A tractor can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All restoration projects must be started on or after October 1 of two prior calendar years (24 months prior to show date).
10. **PROJECT PRESENTATION:** All projects must be painted or properly treated and must be clean and in a presentable condition, even though they may have been used. Due to limited exhibit space, trailers and other equipment are to be displayed in transport position. Operation of ramps, extensions, and other special features may be demonstrated only as directed by the official judges and as space permits. No additional floor space will be provided for podiums, chairs, tables, show boxes, etc. No touch up painting of any type will be allowed.
11. **PROJECT COMPLETENESS:** All projects should be complete including finish. Any item, necessary for use of the project, must be a part of it (example: hinges and latches on gates and panels) including documentation.
12. **CONTESTANT PRESENTATION/SHOWMANSHIP:** Contestants should be dressed appropriately and be with their project when it is judged. Contestants should be courteous and helpful to those viewing their project, including those exhibiting next to them. Contestants should not interfere with or shield those who are exhibiting next to them. Contestants should be available to answer questions when their project is being judged. Knowledge of the project will be evaluated at this time. Contestants should be well informed of the project they are representing, but should not be boisterous or argumentative. Contestants should provide any equipment that may be necessary to judge their project (flashlights, mat or creeper for judging projects that the judge would need to get underneath such as trailers). Contestants may be requested to hold measuring tape and assist the judge in making measurements on projects. An anonymous judge will award showmanship.
13. **DOCUMENTATION:** An original (contestant-drawn) plan and drawing, a bill of materials and photographs showing all phases of construction are to be provided with projects. TxDOT and/or ASABE regulations and specifications are to be provided as they apply to individual projects. Display of plans, photos, etc. must be done in such a manner that no additional floor space is required. Stands, podiums, etc. will be permitted only when they can be positioned on or

under the project.

14. **SIGNS:** All projects will be identified with SFT entry number cards. Additional signs, banners, etc. are encouraged, but are subject to approval by the Committee. No “For Sale” signs will be permitted.
15. **EXHIBIT SPACE:** Due to limited exhibit space, please note space requirements on the entry form. Final space allotment is at the superintendent’s discretion.
16. **GENERAL SAFETY:** Flammable and/or combustible liquids shall not be used, stored or sprayed inside any State Fair of Texas building at any time. This shall include, but is not limited to, enamel paints, thinners, reducers, gasoline or any other petroleum based liquids. All liquids must be in properly labeled original containers. All compressed gas cylinders shall be properly secured in place. Hand wheels are to be removed. Protective caps must be installed and taped. No regulators or hoses are to be installed at any time. No extension cords allowed.
17. **PROJECT SAFETY:** Appropriate and safe display stands must be provided for gates, panels, and other projects that need support. Sharp edges and points, such as found on self feeder roofs, bale movers, etc., are to be padded or covered as necessary to prevent injury. All trailers and other equipment that is to be operated and/or transported on public roads are to be equipped with safety equipment specified in Title 7, Vehicles and Traffic Transportation Code of Texas Statutes, Specific chapters regarding width (621.201), lights and reflectors (545.106, 547.324 and 547.331), brakes (547.401), length (621.201) and inspection (621.204) are to be adhered to. Any trailer that exceeds 102 inches in width must have a signed permit. All towed equipment, regardless of standards, is to be equipped with safety chains. All three-point hitch and P.T.O. operated equipment are to meet current ASABE standards. The IMS WEB page will provide information on how to access or acquire TxDOT Equipment and Vehicle Registrations, and ASABE Standards. (www-ims.tamu.edu)
18. **ELECTRICAL SAFETY:** All 120 VAC and higher electrical plugs and receptacles are to be the equipment grounding type. All metal components are to be grounded. Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) shall be provided for all 120 VAC receptacles. All 50 VAC and higher connections are to be protected in appropriate indoor or outdoor rated enclosures.
19. **OFFLOADING ASSISTANCE:** If the project can be removed safely from the trailer, the State Fair of Texas will provide assistance to unload the project. Unloading assistance is left to the discretion of the Superintendents.
20. **TRAILER REGISTRATION:** Current registration plates or one trip permits and paper plates are required on all trailers that are towed to the project show. Hauled trailers will be exempt from this rule.
21. **PROJECTS WITH ENGINES:** There is to be no more than two gallons of fuel in any fuel tank. The fuel tank cap is to be in place and sealed with tape. The battery is to be disconnected. This applies to all engines in the exhibit area.
22. **ELECTRICITY:** There will be limited to no electrical supply provided by the show. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations
23. **VEHICLES:** Tractors, trucks or other vehicles (including non-entered trailers) are not allowed in the exhibit area as part of the display.
24. **LOSS OR DAMAGE:** Every precaution will be taken to protect the projects entered; however, neither the SFT, its management, superintendents nor judges of this division will be responsible for any loss or damage to projects.
25. **JUDGING CRITERIA** for projects, excluding Tractor Restoration:

CRITERIA	*POINTS*
Workmanship (including finish)	30
Design and Materials used (including practicality)	20
Documentation	10
Knowledge of project (response to questions)	20
Degree of Difficulty	20
Total:	**100**

Blue Ribbon: 90-100 Points / Red Ribbon: 80-90 Points / White Ribbon: 70-80 Points
Failure to provide all required documentation and information will result in projects being lowered one classification.

26. **TRACTOR RESTORATION LIMITATIONS:**
    - **a.** No yard tractors or riding lawnmowers.
    - **b.** Tractors with steel lugs – contestants must provide mats or lumber/plywood to serve as runners to protect asphalt and concrete from damage.
    - **c.** Tractor Serial Number must be included with description on SFT Entry Form.
27. **JUDGING CRITERIA** for Tractor Restoration projects:
    - **a.** *Aesthetics: 15 points*. Overall appearance of tractor, including workmanship and finish. Items that will be considered include, but are not limited to the following:
      - Metal preparation prior to painting
      - Completeness of all sheet metal
      - Painting and finish

- Detail and completeness of components – steering wheels, seats, decals, instrument panels, wiring harness, etc.

b. *Authentic: 10 points.* Must be as original as possible. To include:
- Paint color, fasteners, and other components such as magnetos, carburetors, exhaust systems
- Mechanical systems, fuel, electrical, engine, transmission, final drive, cooling, etc.
- Serial plates in place with unaltered serial numbers

c. *Mechanical: 40 points*. To include the mechanical restoration of all systems, including: (some tractors may not have all systems)
- Engine, transmission, final drive
- Fuel, cooling, ignition, lighting, exhaust, charging, starting, hydraulic and steering systems
- Contestants may be asked to start the tractor and drive it, demonstrating all gears along with systems (hydraulics, lights, brakes, etc.). Driving and mechanical evaluation will be done outside when offloading on Monday. Contestants may be asked to move tractors back outside for additional driving and mechanical evaluation on Tuesday.
- A *Mechanical Check Sheet*, which tractor judges use in their evaluation, will be posted on the website as soon as it becomes available. These score sheets will include (a) checks on systems: – engine – transmission – final drive – brakes/steering – lights/safety equipment – cranking/charging and PTO/lift/hydraulics; and (b) observations made when tractors are driven.

d. *Safety Equipment: 5 points.* All equipment that was original to the tractor should be in place (includes all shields and decals). Tractor must be in safe operating condition. To exhibit a tractor, the following safety considerations must be followed:
- No more than 2 gallons of fuel in the fuel tank
- Neat and functional drip pans containing floor absorbent material (cat litter) to collect any coolant, oil, or hydraulics that may drip from the tractor
- Fuel shut-off valves, under all fuel tanks, must be functional and all tractors must be exhibited with these valves off
- An approved ABC fire extinguisher with a minimum of 5 lb. capacity must be provided and placed near the tractor
- Tractors may be started **only** at the request of show officials

e. *Documentation: 15 points.* Documentation must be typed (recommend word document or spreadsheet) and include the following: (The National FFA Tractor Restoration Competition documentation format may be used.)
- One page description of the overall restoration project
- Expense report identifying all costs involved in the restoration
- Photos (before, during, after) – safe working environments should be depicted in all photos
- Mechanic's report detailing all mechanical work performed
- All documentation is to be arranged in a three-ring notebook, divided and sequenced with a table of contents and page numbers.

f. *Knowledge: 10 points.* Judges will ask questions to determine the contestant/contestants knowledge of and involvement in the restoration.

g. *Presentation: 5 points.* Showmanship includes meeting public, eye contact, introduction, and enthusiasm for describing tractor, articulation and confidence.

28. DIVISIONS AND CLASSES OFFERED:

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT:

1 Hay handling equipment
2 Mounted and pull type tractor equipment
3 Shop equipment
4 Truck, tractor, and agriculture equipment accessories
5 Division Champion
6 Reserve Division Champion

LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT:

7 Gates and livestock panels
8 Squeeze chutes and restraining equipment
9 Blocking stands, hoof trimming tables, headgates, livestock crates, trim chutes and other similar items
10 Feeders – includes self and creep feeders
11 Other livestock equipment
12 Division Champion
13 Reserve Division Champion

TRAILERS:

14 Bumper Pull Utility – any length
15 All Gooseneck Flatbed and/or Lowboy Utility Trailers
16 Other trailers – includes: welder trailers, hydraulic dump, multi bale, livestock and cargo trailers

Back to Table of Contents

17 Division Champion
18 Reserve Division Champion

RECREATIONAL PROJECTS:

19 Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Stationary
20 Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Pull Type
21 Outdoor Convenience Items
22 Furniture and Other Indoor Items
23 Division Champion
24 Reserve Division Champion

WILDLIFE EQUIPMENT:

25 Wildlife Feeders and Traps
26 Hunting Stands and Equipment
27 Other Wildlife
28 Division Champion
29 Reserve Division Champion

OVERALL:

30 **Grand Champion Project**
31 **Reserve Grand Champion Project**

TRACTOR RESTORATION: (This division is separate from the divisions listed above.)

32 Tractors 1950 and older
33 Tractors 1951 – 1960
34 Tractors 1961 – 1990
35 Champion Tractor
36 Reserve Champion Tractor

29. RESULTS: The contest results, as announced, will be final.

30. AWARDS: Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Division Champion	Plaque
Reserve Division Champion	Plaque
Grand Champion Project	Plaque
Reserve Champion Project	Plaque
Champion Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Reserve Champion Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Reserve Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Reserve Champion Showmanship	Plaque

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGROBOTICS CHALLENGE

SUPERINTENDENT

Derrick Bruton, Laura Huebinger

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 16	7:30AM
Orientation	October 16	8:30AM
Build Time	October 16	9AM-10:30AM
Robot Challenge Pre-Lims	October 16	10:30AM
Lunch for Finalists	October 16	following challenge
Robot Challenge Finals	October 16	following lunch
Awards	October 16	following finals

CONTEST DESCRIPTION

This is a challenge based contest. Some known challenges will be released prior to the contest, and the remaining on contest day. Teams build and program their robot for known challenges prior to the contest. On contest day, the remaining unknown challenges will be revealed and teams will be given time to build and program the robot to account for the newly revealed challenges.
Known challenges will be posted at bigtex.com/livestock no later than one week before the Fair's Opening Day.

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Due to space limitations, only the first forty (40) teams entered will be accepted. **After forty (40) entries are received, additional entries will be placed on a waiting list subject to space availability.** Late entries submitted after August 25, are subject to space availability; late fees are double the original fee. NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his or her team. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Three (3) to six (6) students may constitute a team in this contest. Junior contestants may move up to complete a senior team. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONTEST FORMAT/RULES OF PLAY:**
   - **a.** Teams must pre-build and program a robot prior to the competition.
   - **b.** Teams will report to the designated location for check in and submit their robot and additional pieces/equipment for inspection.
   - **c.** Each team will be directed to a team pit (one 6' or 8' table and chairs). Each pit will have access to electricity to power laptops and robot batteries.
   - **d.** An orientation will be provided for all participants where show management will review the challenge, rules and scoring.
   - **e.** The design of the game and designated number of challenges will be released in advance of the contest. There will be 3 to 4 additional unknown challenges revealed contest day, during orientation.
   - **f.** Each team will have 1.5 hours for additional designing, building, programing, and testing of their robot.
   - **g.** Teams will practice and compete on the same game table.
   - **h.** If time permits, teams are allowed to make alterations to their robot design and/or program between matches.
   - **i.** Teams must report immediately to the playing field when called.
   - **j.** The robot must perform challenges autonomously.
   - **k.** Only registered contestants and contest officials will be allowed in the pit Robot Challenge areas.
   - **l.** Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies outside the contest area (from leaders, volunteers, county extension agents or contest officials). Instead, team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment or visit with other teams to borrow the needed part.

m. Depending on the challenges, contest officials may provide non-Lego items that can be incorporated into the design of the robot.
n. Coaches will be permitted to meet with their team for a 10-minute time period prior to Build Time. This time should be used to help team members develop a plan and foster positive youth development. Due to space limitations, there will not be a spectator area available until the finals.
o. No cell phones or other types of communication devices are allowed in the pit or contest areas. Exceptions include the approved items listed in the Participant Rules. During Build Time and Robot Challenge, contestants are not allowed to communicate with anyone outside of the contest (coaches, parents, siblings, etc).
p. A match will range between 1 and 3 minutes in length, depending upon the challenges designed for competition. The specific time limit will be noted in the game release document.
q. Teams will have two preliminary matches in which to earn points. The sum score of the two matches plus the teamwork score will determine teams that qualify for the finals. The top 5 teams in each age division will advance to the final match. If there are fewer than 5 teams in an age division, no finals will take place. The total score from the preliminary matches (match + teamwork scores) will be used for preliminary placings.
r. Finals will consist of two additional matches. The two match scores from the final round will be added to the total preliminary score. Finalist teams will be ranked based on their total scores. Judges' results are final.
s. Tie-breaker procedures will be announced during orientation.
t. Teams must clean up their pit areas prior to the awards ceremony. Teams not making the top 5 are free to leave once their pit area has been cleaned and are dismissed by contest officials.

6. **MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY:** Competitors must be capable of designing and building a functioning Lego Mindstorm robot that includes the use of:
   a. Motors
   b. Light/color sensor
   c. Touch sensor
   d. Ultrasonic sensor
   e. Levers, arms, claws, etc.
   f. Incorporating non-Lego parts into robot design and/or function
7. **MINIMUM PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY:** Competitors must be capable of programming a Lego Mindstorm robot in order for the robot to:
   a. Move
   b. Turn
   c. Lift
   d. Maneuver attachments effectively
   e. Use sensors appropriately and effectively
8. **EQUIPMENT:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the challenge. Each team may only bring the supplies listed in the table below. Any extra equipment or item that does not meet specifications will be returned to the team coach. No infrared beacons (remote) or sensors allowed.

Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor building pieces (excludes brick, motors, and sensors)	Unlimited Quantity
Backup rechargeable batteries or sets of AA batteries	Unlimited Quantity
Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor brick/hub	1
Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor motors	3
Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor ultrasonic sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor touch sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® NXT, EV3, Spike Prime, or Inventor light or color sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 gyro sensor	1
Laptop computer or tablet with programming software (Lego® or non-Lego® is acceptable)	1 or 2
Power strip (3-prong, grounded)*	1
25 ft. (max) extension cord (3 prong, grounded)*	1
USB cable connection	1
Build Plans (paper or digital)	Unlimited Quantity
Plastic container or cardboard box for transporting robot to and from game area	1
Ruler or tape measure	1
Pencils and notepad with blank paper for design and note-taking purposes	Unlimited Quantity

** NO two-prong extension or power strip plugs allowed.

9. **BLUETOOTH AND INTERNET CONNECTIVITY:** Bluetooth connections can be made and utilized during Build Time. It is not allowed during the competition phase while the robot is on the playing field. No internet connectivity will be provided. Teams are advised to make sure their computers' operating system, software and robot firmware are up-to-

date prior to the contest.

10. **SCORING:** Point values for each separate challenge may vary, depending on the level of challenge difficulty. Penalties will also depend upon challenge design, but examples may include: knocking over pieces, restricted human interaction with robot or game pieces, excessive retrievals, etc. Points will be awarded or deducted for each round of match play. Additionally, a teamwork score will be assessed by a panel of judges and added to the match scores to form the preliminary team score. The preliminary team score determines qualifiers for finals. After each match, the team captain will initial the score sheet, indicating agreement to the points awarded. Once signed, the match score is final and cannot be challenged. The contest tabulator will review the score sheet and will correct any mathematical inaccuracies.
11. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
12. **AWARDS**: Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
(applies to both age divisions)

High Team	Senior: $150, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets Junior: $150, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve High Team	$100, Banner, Plaque
3rd-5th Place Team	Banner
High Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH DAIRY JUDGING CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENT:
Johnny Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 9	7AM
Orientation	October 9	8AM
Contest	October 9	following orientation
Awards	October 9	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
3. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
4. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
   - Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
   - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:** Contestants will judge six (6) classes of four (4) animals each. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete cards. There will be two (2) questions classes, consisting of five (5) questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. The question period will be (5) minutes for each class. Questions are closed note.
6. **SCORING:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
7. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using question scores, then by a tie break class predetermined by Show Officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
8. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
9. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
   (applies to both age divisions)

Champion Team	Senior: $300, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets Junior: $300, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team	$150, Banner, Plaque
3rd-5th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2nd-10th Individual	Special Award
High Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH FOOD CHALLENGE CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Julie Gardner

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	September 27	8AM
Preparation Begins	September 27	following Check-In

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules. The Texas 4-H Food Challenge Guidelines can be accessed at: **https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/food-nutrition/**
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FCCLA, FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his or her team. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Each team will have at least three (3) and no more than four (4) members. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
3. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade.
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade.
4. **FOOD CATEGORIES:** There will be four food categories in each age division: 1) Main Dish, 2) Fruits and Vegetables, 3) Bread and Cereal, or 4) Nutritious Snacks. Teams will be randomly assigned to a category, which will not be announced until check-in the day of the contest.
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The contest consists of two parts: 1) Preparation and 2) Presentation. See Texas 4-H Food Challenge Guidelines for full contest format and rules.

a. *PREPARATION:* Each team will be assigned a cooking station (one table). Teams will receive an information sheet with their contest category, "key" ingredient for that category, and "grocery store" list. No ingredient amounts, recipe, or instructions will be provided at the station. The "key" ingredient will be representative of one of the following categories: Appeizer, Main Dish, Side Dish, Healthy Dessert.

- Each team will have 40 minutes to plan and prepare the dish using the key ingredient and selected "grocery store" items, develop a presentation, and clean up their cooking station.
- Teams will have access to a "grocery store" of additional ingredients which should be combined with the "key" ingredient to create an original recipe/dish during the contest.
- Teams must use at least two additional items from the "grocery store". "Grocery store" items will be "purchased" using a pricing system and "contest currency." This will enable teams to analyze the cost of their entire dish and individual serving. The currency system will be explained prior to the contest.
- Each team will create an entire dish/recipe (not a full meal) using the provided key ingredient and "grocery store" items. Dishes/recipes created should include two or more servings. Teams should present the entire dish/ recipe to the judges and communicate during their presentation what an individual serving size should be. Teams will be responsible for determining the number of servings their dish provides. Teams should not create side or multiple dishes with their ingredients/grocery store items.
- Note cards may be used to write down the recipe that the team invents, along with notes related to nutrition, food safety and cost analysis. Teams should be exact on ingredients used, preparation steps, cooking time, temperature, etc.
- All teams should be prepared to determine cost analysis for the entire recipe as well as the individual serving. Cost analysis will be based on key ingredient (price will be provided) and "grocery store" items used.
- Teams are judged during the preparation portion of the contest. Teams should refer to the scorecard for judging criteria
- Only participants and contest officials will be allowed in food preparation areas. Spectators may view the contest from designated areas if space and logistics allow; however, spectators should assume they will not be able to view the contest.

b. *PRESENTATION:* After the 40-minute preparation time is complete, teams will be called to present their dish to a panel of at least two judges. To earn maximum points, teams must use the 5 minute presentation to address the following areas of the presentation scorecard: Knowledge of MyPlate, Nutrition Knowledge, Food Preparation, Safety Concerns, and Serving Size.

- A majority of team members must participate in the presentation.

- Judging time will include:
  - » 5 minutes for presentation
  - » 3 minutes for judges' questions
  - » 2 minutes between team presentations for judges to score and write comments.
- Teams are allowed the use of note cards during the presentation but should not read from them, as this minimizes the effectiveness of their presentation.
- Judges may ask teams questions that are not directly related to the dish prepared. Instead, some questions may address the general knowledge gained through personal experience in a food and nutrition program.
- No talking or writing is allowed among any team members while waiting to give their team presentation. Team members caught talking and/or writing will receive a warning. The second time, the team will be disqualified and asked to leave. Team members should not have pens or pencils in their possession while waiting to present.

6. **SCHEDULE:** The following is a ***tentative/example schedule***. A finalized schedule will be determined based upon the number of entries received and shared with contestants and coaches prior to the contest. The finalized schedule will be emailed to the CEA/AST of entered teams prior to the contest.

Heat 1:
8:00 am – Team check-in
8:30 am – Preparation begins
9:00 am – Presentations begin

Heat 2:
9:00 am – Team check-in
9:30 am – Preparation begins
10:00 am – Presentations begin

Heat 3:
10:00 am – Team check-in
10:30 am – Cooking/Preparation begins
11:00 am – Presentations begin

12:30 pm – *Preliminary Awards*

Final Championship Round:
2:00 pm – Final Challenge Begins (tentatively)

7. **SUPPLY BOX:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the food challenge. Teams may bring only the supplies listed in the contest supply box list. Supply boxes will be randomly checked throughout the contest. Any extra equipment will be removed from the team's supply box.
8. **ATTIRE:** All contestants should wear closed-toe shoes and clothes appropriate for cooking. Each team has the option of wearing coordinated clothing, aprons or hair coverings; however, such attire is not required.
9. **COMMUNICATION DEVICES:** No electronic devices or jewelry (except for medically required) is allowed in contest. This includes cell phones, smart watches, or other communication devices. Team members caught with electronic devices (except for medically required) will automatically disqualify the entire team and be asked to leave. .
10. **ELECTRICITY:** Electric access will be provided at each cooking station. However, based upon number of entries and electricity capacity, teams should be prepared to use only one heat source.
11. **EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONS:** Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies from another team, leaders, volunteers, CEA/ASTs or contest officials. Team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment.
12. **TASTING:** Judges may taste at their personal discretion. Therefore, teams should be prepared to serve a portion of their dish to the judges during their presentation.
13. **CLEAN-UP:** Teams must clean up their preparation areas. Clean-up time is included in the 40-minute preparation allotment. Teams should plan to not have access to a kitchen facility; therefore, dirty dishes should be placed in a plastic container, bag or box to be cleaned at a later time. Left-over food can be disposed of in trash cans made available.
14. **FINAL ROUND:** The first place team in each category per age division will compete in the final round competition. Teams competing in the finals round will be provided with an area to wash their supplies in preparation for the finals.
15. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** Resource materials will be provided for each team to use during the contest to help prepare their team presentation. These include Know Your Nutrients, MyPlate Mini-poster, Fight BAC- Fight Foodborne Bacteria Brochure, and Food Safety Fact Sheet. No other resource materials will be allowed. Teams may not use their personal copies of the resources during the contest.
16. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
17. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
(applies to both age divisions)

Grand Champion Team Overall	Senior: Plaque, Team Member Jackets Junior: Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team Overall	Plaque
1st – 3rd High Team, in each category	Banner
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 4	12:30PM
Orientation	October 4	2PM
Contest	October 4	following orientation
Awards	October 4	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
3. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
4. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.
   - Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
   - Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
   - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:** Contestants will judge nine (9) classes of four (4) animals each. The classes will be made up of animals representing the following species: Cattle, Goats, Sheep, and Swine. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete their scan sheet. There will be three (3) questions classes, consisting of five questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. No notes will be allowed while answering questions.
6. **SCORING:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
7. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using species question scores, overall question scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within questions will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall questions. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
8. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
9. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
   (applies to both age divisions)

Champion Team Overall	Senior: $300, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets Junior: $300, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team	$150, Plaque
3rd – 5th High Teams	Banner
Champion Team - Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions	Acrylic
High Individual Overall	Buckle
2nd – 10th High Individual	Special Award
High Individual - Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions	Acrylic
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH RANGE AND PASTURE PLANT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENT:
Barron Rector

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	September 25	8AM
Contest	September 25	9AM
Awards	September 25	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
3. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
4. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   - Participants will have 60 seconds per plant to identify the plant: the common name and check the characteristics. Participants are not allowed to touch or handle the mounted or live plant specimens or use a pencil to move plant parts.
   - Plants may be mounted specimens or live specimens placed on four rows of ten tables. There will be sixty (60) plants total.
   - Participants must bring a clipboard and two (2) pencils.
5. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** The Major Livestock Show Range and Pasture List will be used for this contest. To obtain a copy of the list and characteristics of each plant, contact Dr. Barron Rector, Extension Range Specialist Office, Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, 2138 TAMU, College Station, Texas 77843-2138, (979) 845-2755, b-rector@tamu.edu. This master list of plants was prepared by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service, Department of Vocational Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Association of Texas Soil and Water Conservation Districts and show officials.
6. **SCORING**: Contestants will be given a scantron and plant list with plant code numbers in their registration packet. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored. Contestants will receive five points for each product that is correctly identified and five points for each characteristic that is correctly answered. Points will only be awarded on follow up characteristics (pertaining to the plant displayed) if the plant is correctly identified. Tie scores will be broken by the score of a pre-determined set of plants previously judged during the contest. This set of ten plants will be determined prior to the contest by show management.
7. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
8. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
   (applies to both age divisions)

Champion Team	Plaque, Banner
Reserve Champion Team	Plaque, Banner
3rd – 5th Teams	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
Individual Placing, 2nd-10th	Special Award
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENT:
Jana Barrett, Hayley Meyer

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 11	9AM
Contest	October 11	10AM
Awards	October 11	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
3. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
4. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants must have their contestant number clearly visible on their clothing.
   - Contestants must advance from one exhibit to the next when instructed to do so.
   - Contestants must evaluate exhibits in sequence and will not be allowed to return to any exhibit after advancing.
   - Contestants should not in any way willfully obstruct the work of another contestant.
   - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:** Twenty Texas agricultural products are selected and exhibited at separate stations. Contestants will select the correct identification of each product from four possible answers. Each station will also have one multiple choice question pertaining to the product on display. Questions are general to the industry that produced the product (i.e. Texas' national ranking, economic impact to Texas, general nutritional content, region of production) and specific to the individual product on display (i.e. cooking method use, growing season, specific nutrition of the cut or variety). Contestants will be allowed 30 seconds at each station to identify the product and answer the question.
6. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** The following websites are recommended references. Teams will also benefit from their own web searches and by visiting supermarkets to view products. Contestants will not receive a list of products to study.
   - Ag Product ID Explore Guide http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/FullAgProductIDGuide.pdf
   - Go TEXAN Shrimp http://www.gotexan.org/ExperienceGOTEXAN/GOTEXANShrimp.aspx
   - Path to the Plate http://pathtotheplate.tamu.edu/
   - Poultry https://posc.tamu.edu/texas-agrilife-poultry-extension-specialists/publications/
   - Texas 4-H Agricultural Product ID Guide http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/agproductidguide.pdf
   - TAMU Extension Horticulture & Crops http://aggie-horticulture.tamu.edu/
   - Texas Beef Council http://www.beeflovingtexans.com/
   - Texas Pork Producers Association https://texaspork.org/
   - Texas Produce Availability Chart http://www.gotexan.org/portals/1/pdf/produce%20availability%20brochure%202115-nocropmarks.pdf
   - Texas Sea Grant - Seafood http://texasseagrant.org/programs/cook-ing-with-seafood/health-and-nutrition/
   - USDA Cuts of Beef https://www.certifiedangusbeef.com/cuts/
7. **SCORING:** Contestants will receive five points for each product that is correctly identified and five points for each question that is correctly answered. Points will only be awarded on follow up questions (pertaining to the product displayed) if the product is correctly identified.
8. **TIES:** Five stations will be selected as tie breakers in advance of the contest. Teams with the highest cumulative scores at these five stations will win any ties. If ties still remain, winners will be determined by the toss of a coin.

Back to Table of Contents

9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Champion Team	Senior: $150, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets Junior: $150, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team	$100, Banner, Plaque
3rd-5th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2nd - 10th High Individuals	Special Award
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH WILDLIFE CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENT:
Larry Hysmith

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	September 24	8AM
Contest	September 24	9AM
Awards	September 24	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** This contest is designed to challenge any youth currently in a wildlife study and enhance their education in the subject of wildlife species and wildlife habitat management.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Two (2) students constitute a team in this contest. Team scores will include the total of both team members. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants must have their contestant number clearly visible on their clothing.
   - Each contestant will be allowed to bring the following items to the contest area:
     - » Clipboard
     - » 2 or more #2 pencils
   - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area.
   - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
6. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** This contest does not follow standard FFA or 4-H wildlife contests. The study resource is specific to this contest: http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/wildlife-fisheries/. Scroll down to 'Contests' and 'Stock Show Wildlife Contests' and select 'Texas Wildlife Contest Study Resource'.
7. **SCORING:** Teams will be provided all necessary materials including scantrons. All parts of the contest will be scored for individual and team scores. On teams, each member's individual score will be used to determine their team score. All contestants are eligible for the high individual placings in their age division.
8. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
9. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
   (applies to age divisions)

Champion Team	Banner
Reserve Champion Team	Banner
3rd – 5th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2nd – 10th Individual Placing	Special Award
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

Back to Table of Contents

COLLEGIATE LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Moriah Beyers, MaKayla Cromwell, Brandon Gunn, Jess Yeaman

Entry Deadline		September 1
Coaches Meeting	October 3	6PM
Arrival	October 4	7AM
Contest	October 4	7:30AM
Awards	October 4	following oral reasons

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules. Any coach or contestant who violates any of the rules of this contest will be barred from competing in future contests and their team will be disqualified for any awards.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** Complete entry applications and a fee of $150 per team and/or $30 per individual must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry. Each college may enter either Junior or Senior College Divisions. Senior colleges may enter one team. Junior colleges may enter one Novice and one Professional team. There is no entry limitation on alternates. All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the team coach. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals. Late entries, submitted after September 1, will be accepted until the close of contest day Check-In. Late fees are double the original fee. For entry applications, visit **bigtex.com/livestock**
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Junior colleges in the U.S. with agriculture departments are eligible to enter the junior contest divisions. Senior colleges in the U.S. which offer a degree in animal science are eligible to enter the senior contest division. The entry application must be signed officially by the team coach, certifying that all team members are eligible for entry in this contest. Each college will be permitted to enter one team in the senior division, or one team in each Junior division.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:**
   a. **JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Each junior team will consist of 5 members and all 5 scores will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards in their division. Junior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards in their division. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Junior (2–year program) College and may not have credit for more than 66 semester hours or the equivalent. Contestants must have attended full-time the previous semester at the school from which they are competing, or not attended a Junior College the previous semester, in order to be eligible to compete. Students must have a 2.0 GPA on a 4 point scale to be eligible.
      i. *Novice* – Junior colleges may enter one (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division may be eligible to complete in the professional division in future contests. (Subject to other eligibility rules.)
      ii. *Professional* – Junior colleges may enter one (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division must not have competed in the junior college professional division in past years, and may be eligible to enter the senior college division in future contests.
   b. **SENIOR COLLEGE:** Each senior college may enter one (1) team consisting of 5 members and all 5 will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards. Senior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a senior college which offers a degrees in agriculture. Students who have participated as contestants in senior intercollegiate livestock judging contests of interstate or international character previous to January 1 are not eligible to enter this contest. Contestants must have been regularly enrolled in their respective colleges the previous semester and must not have served any time as an animal science instructor at any secondary school or college.
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS AND COACHES:**
   - No contestant or coach will be permitted to enter the show barns 24 hours prior to the contest.
   - No contestant will wear any uniform, college colors, or will in any way signify to the judge his/her identity or the identity of the college represented.
   - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
   - While the contest is in progress, there is to be no conferring between contestants or anyone else, except as directed by the Superintendent or his representative.
   - Coaches and alternates will not be permitted in the seats of the arena while the contest is in progress. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.

   a. **FAIR PLAY RULE:** Any contestant violating this code of conduct by cheating or other means is subject to point deductions and may be disqualified and/or ineligible to receive awards. One written warning may be given at the

discretion of a contest official or State Fair of Texas management.

2. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   a. **CLASS MAKEUP:** Each class will consist of four animals. Animals within a class will be designated by numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4. The following classes will be judged: a total of four sheep/goat classes (any combination of market lamb classes, market goat classes, breeding sheep classes [fine wool or medium wool], and/or breeding goat classes); a total of four to five classes of cattle (any combination of market steer classes and/or breeding cattle classes); and a total of three to four swine classes (any combination of market and/or breeding hogs). When available, records may be used for evaluation of breeding classes. Actual class makeup is subject to change within the aforementioned list of classes.
   b. **TIME:** On each class of livestock, contestants will be allowed fifteen (15) minutes to make their observations, record their placings, and take such notes as will assist them in remembering the class when they appear before the judge. All groups will be notified two (2) minutes before the time is up. All contestants shall hand their cards bearing their number, class of animals, and placings, to the group leader immediately when called for. When final time is called, groups will change to other classes as directed by the Superintendent.
   c. **ORAL REASONS:** After placing all classes in the contest, the contestants will appear singly before a judge to give oral reasons substantiating their placings on certain classes. Each contestant will be allowed two (2) minutes to give reasons on each class. No contestant will be allowed to hold any paper or device of any kind that will assist in stating reasons to the judge. Seniors 8 sets, Junior Professionals 8 sets, and Junior Novice 6 sets.
3. **SCORING:** Scan sheets used for scoring will be provided by the Fair. Standard rules that apply to optical scanning should be followed (blacken only one bubble per class, completely blacken the bubble, avoid stray marks). Each contestant must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring a clipboard for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored. Team number and contestant number are assigned at Check-In.
4. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using species reasons scores, overall reasons scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within reasons will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall reasons. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
5. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
6. **AWARDS:**

TEAM AWARDS

Champion Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Goblets
Reserve Champion Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Mint Julep
3rd – 5th Team Overall	Plaque
Champion Team (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine, Reasons)	Plaque
Champion Team Overall Coach	Award

INDIVIDUAL AWARDS

High Individual Overall	Buckle, Buckle Holder
2nd-10th High Individual Overall	Silver Platter
High Individual (Reasons)	Buckle, Acrylic
2nd – 5th High Individual (Reasons)	Acrylic
High Individual (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine)	Bootbag
2nd – 5th High Individual (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine)	Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS PREMIER EXHIBITOR SWEEPSTAKES

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Michelle Damerau, Ted Ford, Kelley Kimmey

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 12	8AM-1PM
Contest	October 12	1:30PM
Awards	October 13	In conjunction with Ag Mechanics/ Tractor Restoration Awards

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the sweepstakes is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the Ag Mechanics Project Show Contest.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members who are a high school junior or senior (grade 11 or 12). IDENTIFICATION REQUIRED AT CHECK-IN (i.e. SCHOOL ID or DRIVER LICENSE). Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Contestants must also have an entry in the current year's project show. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants must have any and all contest materials (PPE, presentation handouts, etc) with them when they enter the contest area. Contestants leaving the contest area will not be admitted re-entry.
   - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   a. **TEST:** multiple choice, covering general knowledge including, but not limited to: electricity, welding, machinery and equipment, engines, tool identification, structural systems and safety. The top scoring contestants will move on to participate in the skills demonstration and presentation. Other contestants will be excused.
   b. **SKILL DEMONSTRATION:** contestants will participate in a selected module to showcase their expertise in that particular skill. A list of possible modules is provided below. ****Each participant must supply all industry standard personal safety equipment including proper footwear. No participants will be allowed to participate in the skills round unless they have and wear appropriate PPE.*** All contestants participating in the skill demonstration will move on to presentations.
   c. **PRESENTATION:** Contestants will present to a panel of three judges. This includes a 5-minute presentation specific to the Ag Mechanics Project Show entry they have entered in the current year's show, followed by additional questions. Contestants will be evaluated on their verbal and nonverbal presentation, ability to effectively respond to questions, and their interaction with industry professionals. Contestants are encouraged, but not required to bring supplemental materials for their presentation – visual aids, plans or small prototypes. (Content/ handouts may be the same used for Ag Mechanics Project Show/Tractor Restoration Contest.) This will take place at a designated contest area, not at the project location. No projector/screen will be provided; no PowerPoints will be permitted.
6. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** Any of the following possible modules may be included but is not limited to:
   - Structures
   - Hot and Cold Metal Work
   - Environmental Systems
   - Electrical
   - Power & Machinery

   ***Please come prepared with industry standard PPE to complete any of these modules. NO PPE will be provided by the State Fair of Texas.**
7. **SCORING**: Each round will be scored on a 100-point system. Contestants in the presentation round will be ranked by a panel of judges. Each ranking is assigned a point value. A final score will be calculated with the following weight:
   - Test – 20% of final score
   - Skill Demonstration – 50% of final score
   - Presentation – 30% of final score
8. **TIES:** Ties will be broken on Skill Demonstration score

Back to Table of Contents

9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Grand Champion	$250, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	$100, Banner
3rd-5th Place Individuals	Banner, Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH ARCHERY CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Larry Hysmith, Larry Perez

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Heat 1 Check-In	September 23	7AM
Heat 1 Orientation	September 23	7:30AM
Heat 1 Contest	September 23	8AM
Heat 2 Check-In	September 23	12PM
Heat 2 Orientation	September 23	12:30PM
Heat 2 Contest	September 23	1PM
Awards	September 23	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules. United States Olympic Archery governing body rules will apply with some modifications to meet the objectives of the program or to increase the success rates of youth participating in the program. In this event, Texas 4-H rules and regulations supersede all other rules where differences exist. Contestants, as well as coaches and parents, are encouraged to be familiar with these rules and those of related archery governing bodies.
   - https://worldarchery.org/rulebook/
   - https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/shooting-sports/
   - http://www.nssa-nsca.org/index.php/nsca-sporting-clays-shooting/nsca-sporting-clays-shooter-information/nscasporting-clays-rule-book/
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION: Each contestant's supervising CEA/AST will be held responsible for ensuring the contestant is currently shooting under the direction of a certified coach**. Entry applicants not participating in a program under the direction of a certified coach will not be permitted to compete. Only the first 120 entries between the two age divisions will be accepted. **After 120 entries are received, additional entries will be placed on a waiting list subject to space availability.** Late entries submitted after August 25, are subject to space availability; late fees are double the original fee. NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: (Male & Female) at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: (Male & Female) must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **SQUADDING:** Heat & squadding times will be assigned on a random basis. No special request accommodations will be made. Squadding will be posted online at the https://bigtex.com/get-involved/livestock-shows/livestock-exhibitors after September 25. Contestants should check periodically, as updates/changes may be made.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   a. **TARGETS:** This will be a World Archery "18 Meter Indoor Round." It will consist of 60 arrows shot at the 40 cm 5 color face. 40 cm Triple faces will be allowed. Target assignments will be given at check-in.
   b. **CLASSES:** Contestants will compete in one of the below classes based upon what bow they will be shooting with.
      - Compound
      - Recurve
      - NASP
   c. **CONTEST PREPARATION:** At check-in, contestants will be given identifiers in the form of a back number at check-in that must be displayed at all times while shooting. All equipment must be inspected at the time of check-in and before orientation. NO LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. NO EXCEPTIONS! Orientation is mandatory for everyone who will participate in the event that day
   d. **TOURNAMENT:** The tournament will begin promptly after the conclusion of orientation.
7. **EQUIPMENT:** Contestants must provide their own quivers. All bows must remain cased on the Fairgrounds until equipment inspection. Absolutely no sky drawing is allowed, no exceptions. This will be strictly enforced. Any contestants seen sky drawing will be immediately disqualified. All contestants or persons in charge of property, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the State Fair of Texas Livestock Show does not undertake to do so and shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property of contestants thereof. All contestants are responsible for security of their own property. The contestant is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their property. The State Fair of Texas is not responsible for the acts of a third party.
8. **RANGE SAFETY:** The safety of all involved is of paramount importance. All range safety rules will be strictly enforced.

Any contestant failing to conform to safety standards will be warned or disqualified from the event. Minor infractions will be noted and marked on the contestant's badge. Repeated infractions or major safety violations will result in disqualification from the event.

9. **FIELD & RANGE BOUNDARIES:** For multiple reasons, control of traffic on and around the range is essential. Please respect these boundaries and the directions of the officials.
10. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
    - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during competition.
    - If any contestant, in any way, whether in person or by agent, or servant, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows disrespect to them, to the show or competition, they are subject to be penalized. Management may demand a proper apology from the contestant, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the grounds, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
    - Participants are required to dress appropriately. Contestants must wear a shirt with sleeves. Eye and ear protection is required, and fully enclosed shoes must be worn.
    - Only authorized persons are permitted to use two-way radios on the grounds. Any deliberate disruption of range communication by anyone at the event will be considered a safety violation and will be treated as such.
11. **COACHING:** A participant may not be coached while on the shooting line. Coaching includes any communication between the coach, parent or other spectator and the contestant; verbal or non-verbal. The contestant may request assistance from the range safety officer and the range officer may assign an assistant.
12. **SCORING**: The double scoring system will be used. All participants will be involved in score keeping. All reported scores are checked for accuracy and corrections will be made when required. Contestant should be familiar with the double scoring system, and able to complete the scoring process without assistance. Shoot officials maintain the objective of producing timely, accurate and complete scoring records for each event. They do not represent any club, county, team, or individual. The shooting center, via the Shoot Coordinator, will be responsible for conducting any and all aspects of the event pertaining to "shooting". Including, but not limited to: squadding, scoring, posting of scores, determination of winners, and rule interpretation. Parents, coaches, observers and contestants should never have possession of scorecards.
13. **APPEAL/PROTEST:** A contestant may appeal a ruling on the field immediately if he/she feels a referee has missed a call. The scorer may poll the squad at his or her discretion. The decision of the referee on the field is final and not subject to further appeal. Parent/coach scoring is not official scoring and will not be consulted. Contestants may only protest any injustice, violation of the rules, or other circumstance that may have resulted in placing them at a disadvantage relative to other contestants. Such conditions must be reported to the field referee immediately.
14. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
15. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
    (applies to both junior and senior age divisions)

High Compound Shooter	Buckle, Banner
Reserve High Compound Shooter	Plaque, Banner
3rd - 5th Place Compound Shooters	Banner
High Recurve Shooter	Buckle, Banner
Reserve High Recurve Shooter	Plaque, Banner
3rd - 5th Place Recurve Shooters	Banner
High NASP Shooter	Buckle, Banner
Reserve High NASP Shooter	Plaque, Banner
3rd - 5th Place NASP Shooters	Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURAL JOB INTERVIEW CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jennifer Ann Scasta, Katie Summerfield

Online Entry + Content Upload Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 12	8AM
Contest	October 12	9AM
Awards	October 12	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted**.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants may enter the contest under only one youth organization (FFA, 4-H, FCCLA). Entries in multiple organizations will result in both submissions being disqualified. Cover letters and resumes submitted must have been created and written, in their entirety, by FFA, 4-H or FCCLA members, only under direct supervision of an Agricultural Science Teacher, County Extension Agent or FCCLA Advisor. Past State Fair of Texas Grand Champion Job Interview contestants are ineligible to enter. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **SUBMISSION GUIDELINES:** All entries for the job interview contest must be submitted by 11:59pm August 25, using the State Fair of Texas online entry portal. Entries include a required upload of supplemental materials as a pdf file on the State Fair of Texas online entry portal. Only one upload per contestant is permitted. If a participant exceeds the guidelines for the cover letter and/or resume, the participant is subject to disqualification and/or point deductions at the discretion of the superintendent, show management and judges. No late entries will be accepted. Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.
   a. **A COMPLETE SFT CONTEST UPLOAD INCLUDES:**
   See rule 8 for detailed information on each item
   - Cover Letter
   - Resume:

   DO NOT upload the Youth Liability and Indemnity Form and W9. Each contestant's SFT Entry Application, Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, and W9 must be mailed-in in addition to the required upload.
6. **NOTIFICATION OF ADVANCEMENT:**
   - The list of contestants who will compete on contest day will be posted at bigtex.com/livestock no later than one week prior to contest day.
   - All entrants' AST, CEA or FCCLA Advisor listed will be notified by email to confirm contestants' accepted or disqualified entry.
7. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Business attire or Official FFA/4-H/FCCLA attire is recommended.
   - Contestants may bring to all areas of the contest: writing utensils, blank paper, resume, cover letter, business cards and a padfolio. All other materials are prohibited and violation will result in disqualification.
   - No cell phones, smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
8. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   PRELIMINARY ROUND
   All contestants will provide a job description and submit a cover letter and resume. Contestants must apply for an agricultural position/internship which they are qualified for and reflects their current skills and abilities. A maximum of 30 contestants will be selected to advance to the semi-finals from the scores of the cover letter and resume. All entrants will be contacted regardless of advancement.
   a. *Cover Letter:* Must be the result of the participants' own effort and cannot exceed more than one page and must be single spaced, 12 pt. size and Times New Roman font with 1"margins. Dated for the day of the contest and

Back to Table of Contents

addressed to:
Daryl E. Real
State Fair of Texas
PO Box 150009
Dallas, TX 75315

b. *Resume:* Must be an accurate resume based on the contestants current experience and credentials. Must not exceed two pages. Contestants are encouraged to format the resume in a professional manner

SEMIFINAL ROUND

The top 30 contestants advancing to semi-finals will compete on contest day. Semi-finalists will be evaluated on the criteria below. Contestants may be divided randomly into groups for competition.

a. *Application:* Contestants will complete have 20 minutes to complete application. Students should be prepared for the application to be electronic or hard copy. Only one submission is allowed. Contestants may use their cover letter and resume to complete the application.

b. *Preliminary Interview:* Contestants should prepare for a ~10 minute interview, which may be in person, via phone or via video conference with their company's hiring manager(s). Interview order of contestants will be randomized. Judges will Evaluate:

» Contestant's introduction of themselves, which must include contestant's name and club or chapter, the title, description and source of the position applied for.
» Contestant's mannerisms, tone of voice, confidence with the interviewer
» Contestants's qualifications and work experience needed for the position and how the contestant relays that they are the best suited candidate for the job.
» How contestants portray themselves with any other relevant and beneficial personal characteristics or skills that may secure their hiring.

c. *Follow Up Correspondence:* Following their interview, contestants will have 20 minutes to complete a form of correspondence, thanking the interviewers for the opportunity to apply to the position. Contestants will be given access to traditional office supplies, including a computer and printer. Only one submission is allowed. Contestants may use their cover letter and resume at this time.

The top scoring contestants based on their combined application, preliminarey interview, and follow up correspondence scores from each group will move to the final round.

FINAL ROUND

Finalists will participate in a secondary personal interview. The interview will be a maximum of 10 minutes in length and take place with a panel of three judges. This interview score will be added to the total of all initial scores. Finalists will compete for Grand and Reserve Champions and 3rd-6th placings, unless otherwise announced.

9. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** This list of references is not intended to be inclusive. Other sources may be utilized, and advisors are encouraged to make use of the very best instructional materials available.
   - National FFA Core Catalog – Strunk and White
   - Elements of Style – Strunk and White
   - 101 Toughest Interview Questions…and Answers That Win Job, by Daniel Porto
   - Best Answers to the 201 Most Frequently Asked Interview Questions, by Matthew J. Deluca
   - Greggs Manual
   - Microsoft® Word ® resume templates
   - 25 Reasons Why I Won't Hire You! What You Did Wrong Before, During & After the Interview! by Zenja Glass
   - The Complete Job Interview Handbook, by John J. Marcus
   - https://www.texasffa.org/lde-job-interview
10. **SCORING:** The top contestant has the ability to be awarded 300 points. Round 1, cover letter and resume combined score, worth 100 points will advance the top 30 contestants to the semi finals. Judges' comments will be available to CEA/AST/FCCLA Advisor no later than 1 week following the close of the Fair. Score sheets can be found at bigtex.com/livestock.
11. **TIES:** Ties will be broken based on the contestant's personal interview ranking. If a tie still exists, it will be broken by contest segment score in the following order: 1) Follow-up Letter; 2) Application; 3) Resume; 4) Cover Letter; 5) Match. The superintendent, judges and show officials have the authority to further determine tie breakers to declare a winner.
12. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
13. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Grand Champion	$250, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	$125, Banner
3rd-6th Place	Banner, Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURAL PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST

SUPERINTENDENT:
Derrick Bruton, Laura Huebinger

Online Entry + Content Upload Deadline		August 25
Preliminary Judging		virtual, contestants do not attend
Check-In, Heat 1	October 14	9AM
Orientation, Heat 1	October 14	9:30AM
Lunch Break	October 14	12PM-1PM
Check-In, Heat 2	October 14	12PM
Orientation, Heat 2	October 14	12:30PM
Junior Finals and Awards	October 14	1PM
Senior Finals and Awards	October 14	3:30PM

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted**.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA, and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants may enter the contest under only one youth organization (FFA, 4-H, FCCLA). Entries in multiple organizations will result in both submissions being disqualified. Speeches and submitted materials must have been created and written, in their entirety, by 4-H, FFA or FCCLA members, only under direct supervision of the AST/CEA/FCCLA Advisor. Past State Fair of Texas senior grand champion speaking contestants are ineligible to enter. Past junior grand champions may compete as seniors when aged into the division. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **SPEECH DIVISIONS:** Each contestant will enter their speech in one division. The division must be declared on the entry form when submitted. There are topics which may be appropriate in more than one division. The contestant is responsible for selecting the most appropriate division. Change of selected division will be allowed, at no charge, until September 1. After September 1 no changes will be permitted.
   Junior Divisions: Agribusiness, Agricultural Advocacy, Agricultural Technology, Animal Science, Natural Resources, Western Heritage
   Senior Divisions: Agribusiness, Agricultural Advocacy, Agricultural Policy, Agricultural Technology, Animal Science, Horticulture, Livestock Show Ethics, Natural Resources, Western Heritage

Agribusiness:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as cooperatives, sales, service, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, commodities, futures, hedging, advertising, online marketing etc.
Agricultural Advocacy:	Any current or future subject that addresses the process or act of journalism, communications, social media or public relations where agricultural related information is being communicated to the public.
Agricultural Policy: **senior contestants only**	Any current or future subject that addresses policy or legislation on the following: domestic farm issues, international trade, international competition, rural economic development, politics, legal issues, animal rights, animal welfare, law, subsidies, price supports, etc.
Agricultural Technology:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as biotechnology, biogenetics, bioengineering, mechanical engineering, farm safety, use of technology, research, laser, satellites or advancements made in agricultural practices through the use of technology, computer systems, or cutting-edge ideas.
Animal Science:	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspects of the dairy, equine, poultry, sheep, goat, swine, beef or specialty animal industries such as embryo transfer and in-vitro-fertilization.
Horticulture: **senior contestants only**	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the horticulture and/or agronomy industries including floriculture, fruit and/or vegetable production, nursery operations, turf and landscape management, crop production or specialty crop production.
Livestock Show Ethics: **senior contestants only**	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the ethics practiced in the livestock show industry.

Natural Resources: Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as soil, water, air, rural water, water quality, wildlife, forestry, aquaculture, conservation, recreation, recycling, energy, environmental issues, etc.

Western Heritage: Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as western history, culture or heritage.

6. **SUBMISSION/UPLOAD GUIDELINES:** All entries for the public speaking contest must be submitted by 11:59pm August 25, using the State Fair of Texas online entry portal. Entries include a required video upload of the contestant's speech and abstract. Abstracts will be typed directly into the online entry portal; there is not a separate form. Only one upload per contestant is permitted. Additional attachments will not be accepted. Manuscripts will not be accepted. DO NOT upload the Youth Liability and Indemnity Form and W9.

   The SFT Entry Worksheet must have the statement of originality signed by the participant. The SFT Entry Worksheet, Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, and W9 must be mailed-in in addition to the required upload materials. Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.

   UPLOAD INFO

   a. **A COMPLETE SFT CONTEST UPLOAD INCLUDES:**
      - 6-8 minute video uploaded to the State Fair of Texas online entry portal.

   b. **VIDEO GUIDELINES:**
      - The uploaded video should be a recording of the contestant presenting their speech. The video must be of the contestant only. Film at the highest resolution possible and ensure audio quality. Do not add additional graphics, transitions or other effects. The video must be recorded in one continuous video. Edited videos will be disqualified.
      - Accepted file formats will be mp4, mov, avi, mpg, 3gp, webm, wmv, mkv, m4v.
      - Record in a landscape/horizontal format.
      - The video may be recorded from waist up or head to toe.
      - The video should be recorded using a neutral background with contestant only.
      - Check audio quality and video resolution before submitting. If audio/video is of poor quality, judges reserve the ability to award zero points for any and all categories in the rubric.

   c. **NOTIFICATION OF ADVANCEMENT:**
      - The list of contestants, along with their age division and speech division, who will compete on contest day will be posted at bigtex.com/livestock no later than one week prior to contest day.
      - All entrants' AST, CEA or FCCLA Advisor listed will be notified by email to confirm contestants' accepted or disqualified entry.

7. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - Any speech with obscene language will be disqualified.
   - Business attire or official 4-H/FFA/FCCLA attire is recommended.
   - The use of props of any kind is prohibited. Violation will result in disqualification.
   - Finalist contestants are required to utilize a microphone.

8. **CONTEST FORMAT:**

   a. **SPEECHES:**
      - Properly entered videos will be evaluated and scored by a panel of 2-3 judges.
      - Each speech shall be a minimum of six (6) minutes and a maximum of eight (8) minutes. Deductions will be applied to overall score if time is under/over the allotted time. Time point deductions will apply as follows: Under six minutes – one point per ten seconds, over eight minutes – one point per ten seconds.
      - Round 1 judging will be conducted virtually using the uploaded videos.
      - The top scoring contestants will compete in Rounds 2 & 3. Judging will take place in-person on contest day.
      - Contest day details will be provided to contestants upon notification of their advancement to Round 2.
      - In Round 2, junior contestants will be combined into one group for judging. The top 2 junior contestants advance to Round 3 (Junior Finals & Public Award Ceremony). Grand and Reserve Grand Champion finalists will compete during the junior public award ceremony that will begin at approximately 1:00 pm in the Auction Arena.
      - In Round 2, senior divisions will be randomly combined into judging groups (up to 6 judging groups). One contestant from each judging group will advance to Round 3 (Senior Finals & Public Award Ceremony).
      - Senior winners for each division will be decided in Round 2. The Grand and Reserve Grand Champion will be selected during the senior public award ceremony that will begin at approximately 3:30 pm in the Auction Arena.

   b. **QUESTION/ANSWER PERIOD:**
      - No questions will be asked of contestants during the first round of judging using recorded videos.
      - A three-minute question/answer period will follow each speech during the rounds 2 and 3. At the end of three minutes, time will be called and all questioning will end. If time is called during the contestant's answer to a

question, the contestant may complete his or her answer.

- Only official judges may ask questions of the contestants.

9. **SCORING:** A panel of judges will evaluate and score the presentation. Judges' comments will be available to CEA/AST/FCCLA Advisor no later than 1 week following the close of the Fair. Score sheets can be found at bigtex.com/livestock.
10. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
11. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Senior:	
Division Champions	Banner, Acrylic
Reserve Division Champions	Banner
Grand Champion	$5000 Scholarship, Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	$2000 Scholarship, Banner, Buckle
Junior:	
Division Champions	Banner
Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE FAIR

SUPERINTENDENT:
David Frazier

Online Entry + Content Upload Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 5	8AM
Contest	October 5	9AM
Awards	October 5	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted**.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants are limited to one individual entry, team entries are not allowed. A project may be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas and must have been researched and developed within one calendar year of the exhibition date. If the project is a continuation of a longitudinal (multi-year) study, the student's focus for research, display and presentation must center on the most recent year's data. Submitted materials must have been created and written, in their entirety, by 4-H or FFA members, only under direct supervision of the CEA/AST. Past State Fair of Texas Grand Champion contestants are ineligible to enter. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **PROJECT DIVISIONS:** Each contestant will enter their project in one of six divisions. The division must be declared on the entry form.

Animal Science:	The study of animal systems, including life processes, health, nutrition, genetics, management and processing, through the study of small animals, aquaculture, livestock, dairy, horses and/or poultry.
Environment & Natural Resource Systems:	The study of systems, instruments and technology used in waste management; the study of the management of soil, water, wildlife, forests and air as natural resources and their influence on the environment.
Food Products & Processing Systems:	The study of product development, quality assurance, food safety, production, sales and service, regulation and compliance and food service within the food service industry.
Plant Science:	The study of plant life cycles, classifications, functions, structures, reproduction, media and nutrients, as well as growth and cultural practices, through the study of crops, turf grass, trees and shrubs and/or ornamental plants.
Power, Structural & Technical Systems:	The study of agricultural equipment, power systems, alternative fuel sources and precision technology, as well as woodworking, metalworking, welding and project planning for agricultural structures.
Social Systems:	The study of human behavior and the interaction of individuals in and to society, including agricultural education, agribusiness economic, agricultural communication, agricultural leadership and other social science applications in agriculture, food and natural resources.

6. **SUBMISSION GUIDELINES:** All entries in the State Fair of Texas Youth Science Fair Contest must submitted by 11:59pm August 25. Contestants must also complete the AgriScience Fair form and upload their research paper in a single file pdf on the online entry portal at livestock.bigtex.com. Only one upload per contestant is permitted. DO NOT upload the Youth Liability and Indemnity Form and W9. Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.
   a. **A COMPLETE SFT CONTEST UPLOAD INCLUDES:**
      - A complete AgriScience Fair online form
      - Research manuscript uploaded to the online entry portal

UPLOAD INFO

DO NOT upload the Youth Liability and Indemnity Form and W9. Each contestant's SFT Entry Application with the ***statement of originality that must be signed by the participant***, Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, and W9 must be mailed-in in addition to the required upload.

b. **NOTIFICATION OF ADVANCEMENT:**
   - The list of contestants, along with their age division and project division, who will compete on contest day will be posted at bigtex.com/livestock no later than one week prior to contest day.
   - All entrants' AST, CEA or FCCLA Advisor listed will be notified by email to confirm contestants' accepted or disqualified entry.

7. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
   - Participants are provided a space to put up a table display or poster board explaining the project.
   - Participants must be present at their booths during judging on contest day to explain their research/science project and answer judge's questions.
   - Judging will consist of a 15 minute time limit per each contestant.
8. **EQUIPMENT:**
   - Participants must provide all supplies including backing to mount poster board.
   - Table will be provided by the Fair.
9. **SCORING:** Score sheets can be found at www.bigtex.com/livestock
10. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
11. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.

Senior:

Category Champion	Banner, Acrylic, $1000 Scholarship
Reserve Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, $5000 Scholarship
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, $1000 Scholarship

Junior:

Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Acrylic
Reserve Grand Champion	Acrylic

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH BEEF SKILLATHON

SUPERINTENDENTS:
Jason Cleere, Chris Skaggs

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 8	9AM
Contest	October 8	10AM
Awards	October 8	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the beef project.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
   - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
   a. *JUNIOR:*
      - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
      - Finals- The top 10 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.

   b. *INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:*
      - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
      - Finals- The top 10 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and an interview/thought question panel on beef industry knowledge and issues.
7. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
   - TAMU Animal Science **http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/beef/publications/**
   - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides **http://bigtex.com/livestock/**
8. **SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
    (applies to all age divisions)

Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner
3rd Place Individual	Banner
4th-10th Place Individual	Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH SHEEP SKILLATHON

SUPERINTENDENT:
Shawn Ramsey

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 8	7AM
Contest	October 8	8AM
Awards	October 8	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the sheep project.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
   - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
   a. *PRELIMINARY ROUND*
      - All contestants will be administered a written exam. This exam will cover general knowledge including, but not limited to: industry knowledge, breeds and genetics, and management practices.
        Scantrons will be utilized and thirty minutes will be allotted to complete the exam.
      - All contestants will participate in the skills demonstration and identification stations which may entail or relate to: live animal evaluation, animal husbandry practices, or consumer knowledge. Fourty-five minues will be alotted for skill demonstration stations and fourty-five minues for identificatation stations.

   b. *FINAL ROUND*
      - JUNIORS- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to an additional set of skill stations.
      - INTERMEDIATES/SENIORS - The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to an additional set of skill stations and will be given an industry issue to speak on. Contestants should speak on the topic for a maximum of five minutes.
7. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
   - TAMU Animal Science **http://.tamu.edu/livestock-species/sheep-goats/publications/**
   - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides **http://bigtex.com/livestock**
8. **SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
    (applies to all age divisions)

Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner
3rd Place Individual	Banner
4th-10th Place Individual	Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

YOUTH SWINE SKILLATHON

SUPERINTENDENT:
Jeff Wiegert

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Check-In	October 15	7AM
Contest	October 15	8AM
Awards	October 15	following contest

CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas as published in this exhibitor handbook and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the swine project.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
   - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
   - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
   - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
   - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
   - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
   - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
   - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
   a. *PRELIMINARY ROUND*
      - All contestants will be administered a multiple choice written exam. This exam will cover general knowledge including, but not limited to: industry knowledge, breeds and genetics, and management practices. Scantrons will be utilized. Thirty minutes will be allotted to complete the exam.
      - All contestants will participate in the skills demonstration or identification stations which may entail or relate to: live animal evaluation, animal husbandry practices, or consumer knowledge. Five to fifteen minutes will be alotted at each station depending on degree of difficulty for a total of 90 minutes.

   b. *FINAL ROUND*
      - JUNIORS- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to an additional set of skill stations.
      - INTERMEDIATES/SENIORS- The top 10 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and an interview/thought question panel on swine industry knowledge and issues.
7. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
   - TAMU Animal Science **http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/swine/skillathon**
   - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides **http://bigtex.com/livestock**
   - National Pork Board/Pork Checkoff **http://www.pork.org/youth-and-education/skillathon-quiz-bowl/**
   - Texas Pork Producers Association **https://texaspork.org/swine-skill-a-thons/**
   - PQA+ Handbook **https://d3fns0a45gcg1a.cloudfront.net/sites/all/files/documents/PQAPlus/V3.0/BinderMaterial/Tab%202/1%20PQAhandbook.pdf**
   - Swine Resource Handbook for Marketing and Breeding (Ohio State University publication) **http://estore.osu-extension.org/Swine-Resource-Handbook-for-Market-and-Breeding-Projects-P148.aspx**
8. **SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the Fair. No awards will be mailed at the expense of the Fair.
    (applies to all age divisions)

Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner
3rd Place Individual	Banner
4th-10th Place Individual	Special Award

Back to Table of Contents

IN RECOGINITION

THANK YOU

On behalf of the State Fair of Texas Livestock Department, thank you to the many, many individuals who make our events a success, we could not do it without you.

To the **Youth Livestock Committee Volunteers-** Your commitment to providing our exhibitors and contestants with a friendly welcome does not go unnoticed. If you're interested in volunteering, please contact: volunteer@bigtex.com.

To every **superintendent-** Your dedication to reviewing rules, putting in early mornings and long nights moving livestock, breaking classes, and spending the day(s) on their feet in the ring means so much for our exhibitors. We're so grateful to you.

To every **official--** We appreciate each or you lending your talents to judge projects, announce winners, throw chips, write contest questions and more; your contribution is so valuable.

To our **exhibitors-** The State Fair of Texas Livestock Show is not a success without you. Thank you for coming to spend your time with us in Dallas.

To our **staff-** Thank you; thank you for doing it all!

SUPPORTING PARTNERS:

1. **OPPORTUNITIES:** For more information on contributing to the State Fair of Texas Livestock Department please email livestock@bigtex.com.
2. **PREMIUM SUPPORT:** All funds provided for premium support are directly reissued to exhibitors through premium payouts at the conclusion of the Fair.

American Red Brangus Association	Pan American Red Brangus Show	$600
American Red Brangus Association	Youth Red Brangus Show	$500
Coba Select Sires	Youth Dairy Show	$250
Quality Dairy Construction	Pan American Dairy Show	$2500
South Central Llama Association	Pan American Llama & Alpaca Show	$500
Texas Red Angus Association	Pan American Red Angus Show	$375
Texas Red Angus Association	Youth Red Angus Show	$375
Texas Shorthorn Association	Pan American Shorthorn Show	$500
Texas Shorthorn Association	Youth Shorthorn Show	$300

3. **IN KIND SPONSORS:**

Land O Lakes Purina	Youth Market Week	Show Ring Success Seminars
Land O Lakes Purina	Livestock Judging Contests	Feed
Miniature Hereford Breeders Association	Pan American Miniature Hereford Show	Buckles
Miniature Hereford Breeders Association	Pre-Junior/Junior Miniature Hereford Show	Buckles
Texas Longhorn Breeders Association	TLBT Longhorn Show	Buckles
Texas Longhorn Breeders Association	Pan American Longhorn Show	Buckles

4. **EVENT SPONSORS:**

Dallas Agricultural Club	Range & Pasture Plant Identification Contest	$500
Judge2Win	Youth Livestock Judging Contest	$2500
Land O Lakes Purina	Youth Market Steer Show Webcasting	$5000

This page will be updated as other partners contribute.